

THE TARLETON FAMILY.

COMPILED BY
C. W. TARLETON,
CONCORD, N. H.

1900.

CONCORD, N. H. :
IRA C. EVANS, PRINTER, 12 SCHOOL STREET.
1900.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PREFACE	5
TARLETONS OF ENGLAND:	
LIVERPOOL TARLETONS	7
LONDON TARLTONS	11
TARLETONS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE:	
NEW CASTLE	15
SPELLING. FIRST NAMES	19
RESIDENCE. OCCUPATION	21
MILITARY HISTORY	24
ENGLISH ESTATES	26
THE STILEMAN FAMILY	27
WILL OF RUTH TARLTON	30
HENRY TARLTON, BOSTON	33
EARLY SETTLERS	34
STILEMAN BRANCH	54
ELIAS BRANCH	78
WILLIAM BRANCH	98
JOSEPH BRANCH	116
JAMES BRANCH	134
JOHN BRANCH	154
TARLETONS OF MARYLAND:	
EARLY SETTLERS	177
OLD WILLS	179
JEREMIAH (CATH.) BRANCH	187
THOMAS BRANCH	194
CALEB (VA.) BRANCH	196
JOHN BRANCH	199
JEREMIAH (PROT.) BRANCH	202
CALEB (KY.) BRANCH	217
TARLETONS OF IRELAND	227
INDEXES	231

PREFACE.

Several years ago I was asked a question concerning my ancestors, which I could not answer, and in trying to find the answer, I was surprised to learn how little I knew about the Tarleton family. The relatives with whom I talked were but little better informed. About that time I saw several published family histories, and wished that some one would do for our family what others had done for theirs. As no one else seemed inclined to do so, I finally decided to make the attempt myself.

Of the time, effort, and expense given to this work I need not speak; those who have had some experience will realize what it has cost; others cannot, even if told. But I have also found much of interest and pleasure in the work, and, better still, have found many pleasant acquaintances among my far-off cousins. Most of those to whom I have written have taken some interest in the family name and history, and sent me the records in their memory and possession; a few have given cordial and considerable help. To all I herewith extend my thanks for their assistance.

Of course I cannot vouch for the accuracy of these records. I have only tried to give them just as they were given to me, except in a few cases of evident mistake. When different dates have been received, I have sometimes given both and sometimes the one that seemed most likely.

Most of the history of the family for the first hundred years in this country has come from the published State and Town Papers of New Hampshire and from the county records at Exeter, N. H., with a little help from histories of towns and counties, and from old newspapers. Our ancestors were not literary, and have left scarcely anything in writing, except the records in the Family Bible, and even these are scanty.

I am aware that the arrangement of these records is both unusual and illogical. I began this collection by writing to those living, and tracing backward I came to six persons, back

of whom I could not go for some time. As there seemed to be six separate groups not far from the same size, and each group knowing something of its own members and not much of the others, I came to speak and write of the six branches — Stileman, Elias, William, Joseph, James, and John. Afterwards I found that the first four were sons of Elias³, and that a more logical arrangement would have been into three branches — Elias³, James³, and John³; yet I decided not to change from my first plan. I have given the records of the first two or three generations first, and then followed with these six branches in genealogical order.

I have given most of my spare time and some money to this work for four years. Perhaps more time and money would have given better results, but I have done the best my circumstances would allow. Mistakes will be found, for it is almost impossible to avoid them in a work of this kind; imperfections you will expect to find, but probably not as many as I have found. If this little book shall give interest and pleasure to any; if it shall lessen our selfishness and widen our sympathies; if it shall make us more thoughtful of those who have gone before us, and so more worthy of being remembered and loved by those who come after us, I shall not regret what it has cost me.

Rev. Jacob Chapman, the compiler of five family histories, well says: "We are deeply indebted to others who have gone before us for what we have and for what we are. If we deny our obligations to them, we exhibit our ingratitude and our folly. Every one who has lived a decent life desires to be remembered, and especially by his relatives, and we are not following the Golden Rule unless we also cherish the memory of our ancestors."

And now I close with a cordial greeting to every member and connection of our family, and with the earnest desire that every name may be "written in the Lamb's book of life," so that when the records are finally examined we shall all have an entrance to our Father's home in heaven.

C. W. TARLETON.

TARLETON PARISH, ENGLAND.*

A few miles from Liverpool lies the parish of Tarleton, separated from Croston by the Douglass, a small river rendered navigable in 1727. It comprises some 5,380 acres of land, flat and tolerably fertile, and 300 acres of unreclaimed bog to the westward. A large part of the land is now under potato cultivation for the never failing markets of Liverpool, Manchester, and Preston. The rent is from thirty to forty shillings per acre and tending upward.

"Tarleton either gave or received its name, like many other Lancashire townships, from an ancient family settled at this place." As the family name first appears as Walter de (of) Tarleton, it seems more likely that the parish gave its name to the family.

Two old deeds, signed before 1400, are on record. In one, Adam de Tarleton and another person give lands and tenements, which they had (apparently as trustees) in the towns of Croston, Tarleton, etc.; in the other, Thomas Banastre del Bank gives to his son Thomas "all his massuages, lands, and tenements in the town of Tarleton, which were formerly John's, the son of John de Tarleton." It would appear that originally a family by the name of Tarleton held the property to which these deeds relate. Although there is no proof of the statement, it is supposed that all the Tarletons we know of are descended from this family.

There is a tradition coming from the Tarletons of Ireland that the family originally came to England from Normandy about the time of the Norman conquest (1066), but a recent and competent authority states that "the family is of Saxon origin,

*For a fuller account see "History of the Hundreds of Lancaster, County Palatine," and "History of the County Palatine and City of Cheshire," by George Ormarod, 1882; also "Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Gt. Britain and Ireland," by Burke (last edition, 1894).

taking its name from Tarleton (parish) in Lancashire. The prefix 'de' in English family names does not imply Norman descent, the earliest form of surname being the distinction between two people bearing the same name; thus, John of York, John of Chester, the 'of' being rendered 'de.' But 'de' was also used to imply landed estate."

In England the eldest surviving son inherits his father's titles and estates, and his family record is carefully kept. Sir Alfred H. Tarleton, of London, now represents the line of eldest sons, and has in his possession the "pedigree roll" going back to 1240. The following abstract from Burke's "Landed Gentry" shows briefly his lineage:

The Tarleton family were seated early in the thirteenth century at Aigburth, near Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster. The records of H. M. College of Arms give: Edward Tarleton¹⁶, of Church Stile House, Liverpool, sixteenth in descent from Walter de Tarleton. He was commander of the man-of-war "Dublin," a justice of the peace, and mayor of Liverpool, 1682. He was born 1620, married 1640 and again 1661, died 1690, buried at St. Nicholas, Liverpool. He left two sons, John and Edward, and the last had three daughters, the youngest of whom married Timothy Tarleton, showing there was another family of Tarletons in Liverpool at that time.

John¹⁷ (M. D.), mayor of Lancaster, b. 1650, m. twice, d. 1721, buried at St. Nicholas; had sixteen sons, but only two had children.

Thomas¹⁸, a merchant, b. 1680, m. 1715, d. 1731, bur. in St. Paul's Churchyard, London*; had four sons and two daughters, but only one son had children.

John¹⁹, of Aigburth and of Bolesworth Castle, County Chester, and mayor of Liverpool, 1764, was b. 1719, m. 1751, d. 1793, bur. St. Nicholas. He had five sons, William, Thomas, Banastre, John, and Clayton. Only Thomas left sons.

Thomas²⁰, of Aigburth and of Bolesworth Castle, b. 1753, m. 1775, d. 1820, bur. at Malpas; had three sons, Thomas, John

*His will, dated Oct. 2, 1730, and bequeathing three tenement houses in Liverpool, some other property, and several thousand pounds in money to his family and others, is on record in England, and a copy is in possession of Mrs. J. C. Sherley, Anchorage, Ky.

E. (Rev.), Henry, and three daughters. The second son died unmarried and the third without children.

Thomas²¹, of Bolesworth Castle and captain Twenty-sixth Dragoons, b. 1776, m. 1805, d. 1836, bur. at Malpas; had five sons and five daughters. The first, third, and fourth sons died unmar. The youngest son, William, b. 1820, went to Hobartstown, Tasmania (south of Australia), mar. there, and had John W., b. 1852; William, b. 1856; Leigh T., b. 1859, and three daughters. The second son was

John Walter²², Sir and Admiral, b. 1811, m. 1861, d. Sept. 25, 1880; left two daughters and one son.

Alfred Henry²³, b. May 16, 1862, m. Feb. 8, 1888, Henrietta Charlotte, only child of Admiral Tenyson D'Eyncourt, C. B., and has Frieda Henrietta and Finnetta (d. May 30, 1890).

Sir Alfred H. Tarleton is justice of the peace for the county of Middlesex, Lord of the Manor of Cranfield, and formerly a lieutenant in the Royal Navy, where he served from 1874 to 1888. He holds the estates of Breakspars, Uxbridge, Cranfield, and Brockley. His city residence is 58 Warwick Square, London.

SIR BANASTRE TARLETON, son of John Tarleton¹⁹, was born at Liverpool, Eng., Aug. 21, 1754. At the breaking out of the Revolutionary war, Banastre left the study of law, and purchased a cornetcy of dragoons. In December, 1776, he commanded the advance guard of the patrol which captured Gen. Lee in New Jersey, and served with Howe and Clinton in the campaigns of 1777-8. After the evacuation of Philadelphia he raised and commanded, with the rank of lieut. col., a cavalry corps of regulars and Tories, called the British Legion. This corps was constantly rendering important service to Lord Cornwallis in the south, until he and Tarleton surrendered at Yorktown. In May, 1780, he surprised Col. Buford, and massacred his entire force, refusing to give quarter, and so "Tarleton's quarter" became a synonym for cruelty. He was in many engagements, and was a brave and skillful, though cruel, officer; he was below middle size, stout, strong, and heavily built.

After his return to England he was appointed colonel of the Eighth Light Dragoons and later lieutenant (or major) general. He was elected member of parliament from Liverpool in 1790, and held that position for twenty-two years, acting with the liberal and reform party.

In 1815, he was made a baronet, and later received the title of Commander of the Bath. He published, in 1787, "A History of the Campaigns of 1780-81 in the Southern Provinces of America," 518 pages. He died Jan. 23, 1833, having a wife but no children. He is the first Tarleton that we have found with a right to a coat of arms. His name is continued through his brother Thomas, who inherited and transmitted to his descendants the family estate at Aigburth.

The following is condensed from an article in the *Boston Globe*: A priceless relic of Revolutionary days has just been placed in the state house at Columbia, S. C., for safe keeping. It is the sword which Tarleton used in leading the British troopers at the battle of Cowpens. Col. William Washington, the gallant leader of the American cavalry, pressed Tarleton so closely in his fight as to be able to have one exchange of saber blows with the British leader. Washington's sword cut Tarleton's fingers, and the British colonel dropped his steel, spurred his steed, and obtained safety by flight. An American soldier saw the fight and picked up the sword, which has since been preserved in the family. The sword is a yard long, curved and heavy, and bears the marks of the fight. The sword of Gen. Marion hangs near by.

ADMIRAL SIR JOHN WALTER TARLETON, H. C. B., died on the twenty-fifth of September, 1880. He was born 1811, the son of Mr. Thomas Tarleton, of Bolesworth Castle, county of Chester, and grandnephew of Sir Banastre Tarleton. He entered the Royal Navy in 1824, and attained the rank of admiral in 1879. He commanded ships, saw considerable service, and held many high offices. He married, 1861, Finetta Esther, daughter of the Hon. Baron Dinsdale, and leaves one son, Alfred Henry, and two daughters, Mary Beatrice and Edith Finnetta. — Abstract from the *London Times*.

EARLY TARLTONS IN LONDON.

The early home of the Tarletons was near Liverpool, and the eldest sons, as heirs of the estates, have lived near there until recent times; but there were other members of the family living in other parts of England, especially in London, before 1600.

Richard Tarlton* was an actor in London at the time Shakespeare wrote his plays. One writing at that time and naming the great men of England, excuses himself for mentioning "stage players" by saying that "excellence in the meanest things deserves remembrance." He names "Richard Bourbridge and Edward Allen, two such actors as no age must ever look to see the like; and to make their comedies compleat Richard Tarleton, who for the Part called the Clown's Part never had his match, never will have." For "writers of plays" he names William Shakespeare and Benjamin Johnson. If Tarleton's profession gives him no great honor, his associates may at least save him from contempt. Another writer says of him: "Our Tarleton was master of his faculty. When Queen Elizabeth was serious (I dare not say sullen) and out of good humor, he could un-dumpish her at his will." His name also appears as author of several small books. He was born at Condover, Shropshire, about one hundred miles northwest of London, and died in 1588, probably in London. If his manners and morals were rather too free even for his times, we may hope that his professed repentance and reform were genuine.

The Harleian Society of England has published more than twenty volumes, consisting of copies of the Parish Records of christenings, marriages, and burials in different parishes in England, beginning with the reign of Queen Elizabeth. In the preface to the first volume it is stated that "our business is only with the records of those who, at the time the entry was made,

*The People for Whom Shakespeare Wrote, p. 12.

were persons of recognized social position." The original records would probably give more information, but being out of reach these copies have been used.

The name of Tarleton first appears on these records at the burial of William Tarleton, Feb. 6, 1588, in St. James Parish, Clerkenwell (then a suburb of London). Margaret Tarleton was married in the same parish the next year, and another Margaret in St. Thomas Parish, May 17, 1599. The name appears on these records only these three times before 1600, but in the next hundred years it occurs more than thirty times. While there is some conjecture in arranging these separate items into families, the following list of Tarlton families in the vicinity of London is probably correct but not complete :

1. Richard Tarlton and Elizabeth Greene, mar. July 9, 1618, in St. James parish. Frances, their daughter, born and died in 1618.

2. Matthew Tarlton, "show maker," by his first wife, Brigete (d. Apr. 24, 1653), had Elizabeth (d. 1637), and Mary (d. Aug. 6, 1648); and by his second wife, Elizabeth, had Joseph (chr. Apr. 24, 1655), Matthew (chr. Nov. 18, 1656 and died next month), and Elizabeth (chr. Mar. 7, 1657), St. Mary's Parish.

3. Henry Tarlton and Sarah —, mar. —, had William (chr. Feb. 10, 1638), and Margaret (bur. July 1, 1639).

4. Thomas Tarlton and Elizabeth —, had Elizabeth (chr. Feb. 16, 1661).

5. Ritchard Tarlton and Edeth Lockson, mar. May 22, 1666, in St. James Parish. From the name, marriage, and date (see will of Ruth Tarlton) we think this may be the Richard who came to New Hampshire, but there is no proof.

6. Robert Tarlton, "Clerk of Pewterer's Inn" (bur. Aug. 15, 1720), mar. Sept. 27, 1667, Kathrina Heath (d. Aug. 9, 1704), and had Robert (chr. June 7, 1676), Sarah, Elizabeth, Sarah, Thomas (all four died before 1680), Thomas, Pleasant, and Catherine (chr. 1680, 1681, 1685), St. Dionis Parish.

7. John Tarlton, mar. —, and had Elizabeth (bur. Aug. 10, 1670).

The burial of several servants of Tarltons are mentioned, showing some of the families were not poor. Many of the burials were in the churches, as in the "North Isle," the "Great Vault," and "in ye 5th seat behind the pulpit." The relation of these families to each other and to the emigrants is not known.

LATER TARLTONS IN LONDON.

Thomas Waldon Digby Tarlton's father was a military man and his mother was a Quakeress. Thomas married Elizabeth Stephenson, lived fifty-two years, and had four children: i, Richard, who had three children, Walter, Annie, and Jessie; ii, Amelia; iii, Robert, who married Rose Spooner, and had Arthur, Matthew, Lucy, and Anne; iv, Anne Ruth, b. 1827, d. 1898, m. 1849, Mark Bean. Their daughter, Emily C., m. Rev. J. W. Atkinson, for thirty-two years pastor of the Latimer Congregational Church, Stepney. Their son, Montague Atkinson, barrister-at-law, sends these facts.

The Robert and Matthew above are the ones whose names appear on the London directory as drapers, living in St. George street.

The only other Tarlton name on the directory is Sir Alfred H., 58 Warwick Square (p. 9), who has given valuable information.

There are said to be two soldiers in the British army in South Africa by the name of Tarlton; a French family of this name is also reported.

NEW CASTLE.

“New Castle, Historic and Picturesque,” by John Albee, 1884, is a very interesting little book to all lovers of “ye olden times,” and well worth reading by those who want to know the early history of our family in this country. From this source most of the following account is selected.

New Castle is the largest of several islands lying in Portsmouth harbor, and was generally called Great Island by the early settlers. It is some two miles long by one mile wide, and is rectangular in shape, with an irregular coast line. Bridges connect it with Portsmouth, which name was often applied to both places in early times.

A little southwest of New Castle, just across an arm of the sea called Little Harbor, is Odiorne's Point, where the first house in New Hampshire was built, in 1623. Near by is the Odiorne homestead, which has been in the family since 1660; and also Mason Hall, once occupied by John Mason, to whom was granted the whole province of New Hampshire. New Castle is in full view from the Point, and was first occupied between 1623 and 1635, for between these dates the company sent out by Mason to occupy his grant, “did build many houses upon the great island,” and “erected a ffort, and mounted it with tenn Guns, for the Defense of said Island and River.” This fort was at the northeast point of the island, and was first called The Castle, afterwards Fort William and Mary, then, during the Revolutionary war, Fort Hancock, and when it was rebuilt in 1808, it probably received its present name, Fort Constitution. Since the Civil war it has been only an unfinished, desolate ruin, garrisoned for some years with one soldier, and then by none. The first commander of the fort that we know of was Richard Cutts, in 1674, and when he died he was succeeded by his lieutenant, Elias Stileman. The old fort has been several times alarmed, but has never fired a belligerent gun, though it has once been captured. Before Paul Revere's famous ride to Lexington, “on the nineteenth of April, seventy-five,” he rode on

a somewhat similar errand to Portsmouth, on the thirteenth of December, '74. He was sent by the Boston Committee of Safety to a similar committee in Portsmouth, to inform them of the British order that no more gunpowder should be shipped to America. Accordingly the Portsmouth Sons of Liberty, with the patriots of New Castle, in all about four hundred, invested the fort and summoned Captain Cochrane and his five soldiers to surrender. It was not the fort they wanted but the hundred barrels of powder, which they carried away and secreted under the meeting house in Durham. Most of it was afterward used in the battle of Bunker Hill. During the war with Spain, a company of soldiers was stationed at the fort, and two large disappearing guns were put in position near by.

Very near the fort is Fort Point lighthouse. At the first, the only light was a lantern hung from the flagstaff of the fort, but in 1771, Governor Wentworth had a massive eight-sided wooden lighthouse built there. It was forty feet in diameter at the base, and ninety feet high. New Hampshire ceded it to the United States in 1789, and in 1879 it was torn down and an iron tower put in its place. The light was kept by Elias Tarlton³ for some years after the Revolution, and also by his great grandson, Elias Tarlton⁶, some eighty years later. The homes of the different Tarltons who have lived at New Castle, have been within a half mile of the fort and lighthouse. Jerry's Point, at the southeast of the island, was early known as Jaffrey's Point, from one of the early settlers who built here, more than two centuries ago, Jaffrey's cottage, now owned and occupied by John Albee. In its parlor was held the Provincial Assembly in 1682-83. The old fortifications here have been leveled at different times to make room for those that took their place. Several heavy guns were put in position here in 1898, commanding the outer harbor of Portsmouth. The United States life saving station is also here, and their watchman has a wide expanse of ocean to scan, while the crew have a full share of rough and dangerous work. They are sometimes called to the Isles of Shoals, six miles distant. Elias Tarlton⁸ is one of the crew.

Near the southwest corner of the island stands the Wentworth House, a beautiful and spacious summer hotel, built in 1874, but twice enlarged. From its lofty towers, one hundred and seventy feet above the sea, a wide expanse of sea and land is visible—the inner and outer harbor of Portsmouth, the many bays and creeks and islands, the Isles of Shoals, many hills in the distance, and, in a very clear day, Mt. Washington, of the White Mountain range, due north, and ninety miles away. The free bridge, close by, across Little Harbor, connects with the main land. Although this is the site of the earliest settlement, but few private houses are now seen, for the village moved to the north side of the island many years ago. Two small islands lie between the northwest corner of New Castle and Portsmouth, and so a bridge connects New Castle and Goat Island, this and Shapley's Island, and this with Frame Point, in Portsmouth. Here is the toll house, where the traveler must "stand and deliver when he crosses the 'Three Bridges.'" From these bridges is a good view of Seavey's Island, where Spanish prisoners were kept in the summer of 1898, of Piscataqua river, which is simply an arm of the sea, of the ship channel to the wharves of Portsmouth, and of the United States navy yard, just across the river, but in the state of Maine. In New Castle, near the bridges, is Riverside Cemetery, of modern use, for the early inhabitants were mostly buried in little groups about the island, with no name, nor date, and often with not even a stone to mark the spot.

New Castle was in early times the capital of the Province, the seat of government, and the residence of many prominent men. In 1693, after long effort, it obtained a separation from Portsmouth and became "a Towne Corporate, by the name of New Castle," by a royal charter from William and Mary, dated May 30, 1693. The original charter is now in existence, and a copy is given in Albee's book. The town records from 1693 to 1726 were long supposed to be lost, but in 1873 they were returned from England. When and how they got there no one can now tell.

The Province House stood on a slight eminence not far from the fort, and its foundations are still visible, and its well is still in use. A part of it was moved away, and is now used as a dwelling-house. Most of the Tarleton homes were near this place.

The list of settled ministers of the Congregational church goes back to 1682, and all were educated men. The first church stood very near the fort; it was sold and another built in 1704 near the site of the third and present one, which was built in 1835. In the first house was a bell of remarkably sweet tone, a gift of the English government, which was transferred to the second house. For many years it called the people to worship and to funerals; it sounded out the peace after the Revolution, from sunrise to sunset; it tolled for the death of Washington and for his funeral; it summoned the people to defend their shores in the war of 1812; and, when the news of peace with England in 1816 reached New Castle late one evening, it rang out the joyful news all night long, and in the morning became silent forever. Benjamin Randall was born here in 1749, was converted under the preaching of Whitefield, and joined the Congregational church. About 1780, he began to spread his peculiar views, and became the founder and a noted preacher of the Free Will Baptist denomination. A church of this faith was organized here about 1787, which has since taken the name of "Christian church." Schools were early established and well maintained, but at first were only for boys.

The population has not varied greatly for two hundred years, and has seldom been less than five, or more than seven hundred. In 1696, there were one hundred and eight taxable men on the island, and at the next official census, in 1773, there were six hundred and one inhabitants, of whom thirteen were slaves. In 1884, there were one hundred and thirty-six houses and six hundred inhabitants, but the census of 1890 gave only four hundred and eighty-eight.

The bi-centennial of New Castle was celebrated Aug. 17, 1893. A neat pamphlet gives an account of the services, and the addresses.

SPELLING.

The name first occurs as Walter de Tarleton, Adam de Tarleton, and John de Tarleton, before 1400, but by 1600 the "de" had been dropped. The Tarletons of Liverpool have always retained the "e," but the Tarltons of London generally omitted the "e" after 1600. The early settlers in New Hampshire, and in Maryland, omitted the "e," which is one evidence that they both came from London. Those who live in New Castle, and in St. Mary's county, Md., now omit the "e." There is no evidence that members of either family in this country used the "e" until after 1800; but since then it has been gradually coming into use, till now the majority spell their name Tarleton. Of those now living, all of the Stileman, William, and James branches use the "e"; also all of the Elias branch, except those living in New Castle and Portsmouth, and all of the John branch, except the descendants of Thomas Tarlton of Portsmouth. All of the Joseph branch omit the "e," except John W. In these records we have tried to spell the name of the individual as we think the person named spelled it, or spells it now, but when using the name generally, we have spelled it Tarleton. In some places the name is pronounced as if spelled Tolton, and this may have given rise to the curious ways in which others have sometimes spelled it—Tarlinton, Tarrington, Tarrinton, Toulton, Tolton, Talton, Talten. There is no evidence that any of the name ever spelled his own name otherwise than Tarleton or Tarlton, unless it be Richard, the emigrant. Some of the various spellings of his name seem to be his own use.

FIRST NAMES.

Several names occur so often, especially in the earlier history, that they may be considered family names. The most noteworthy of these is Elias. The father of Ruth (Stileman) Tarlton was named Elias; so was her grandfather, and her great-grandfather, and probably back still further. She named her first child Elias, and there has been an Elias Tarlton in direct descent ever since. Each of them has made New Castle his home for a part of his life, and all but the first two for nearly all of their lives. Elias⁷, Elias⁸, and Elias⁹, grandfather, father, and son, are now living on the island, near the home of their ancestors. A look at the index shows the partiality for Bible names, while king Richard, and William, and George, and John, and our own presidents, are not forgotten. The name of Stileman Tarlton (sometimes spelled Stilman), borne by at least three persons, points back to the emigrant's wife. Mary occurs twenty-six times, John twenty-four times, William twenty-one times, and George twenty times.

Some were satisfied with two names, but most have a middle name; and one was so generous he gave each of his four children two middle names.

RESIDENCE.

Of the residence of Richard Tarlton¹, the emigrant, before he came to this country, nothing is positively known, although there are some reasons for thinking that he lived in London. After he came to Great Island (or New Castle, as it is now called), he lived very near to Fort Point, and here his four children, Elias, William, Richard, and Ruth, were born. There is a tradition common in the family that "there were three brothers who

came from England; one settled in Portsmouth, one in New Castle, and one went south." This does not agree with the records at all, but if "se father" is inserted in the blank space above, it agrees exactly. Elias Tarlton² removed about 1720 to a farm in Portsmouth some three and a half miles from the city, and five or six miles from his old home, where he died in 1785. The farm was owned by his children, and finally sold by his grand children about 1840. Richard² remained at New Castle, and some of his descendants are now living near the same spot. As we can find no further trace of William², we accept the tradition that he "went south," but when, and where, and if he had a family, we cannot learn. It is quite certain he is not the ancestor of the Tarltons of St. Mary's county, Md. We only know of Ruth by her mother's will, and do not know if she married, nor where she lived, nor when she died.

Elias³, son of Elias², returned to New Castle, and some of his descendants have lived there ever since, and so have some of the descendants of John³, son of Richard². These two branches were united by marriage in 1792, and again in 1853. The first resulted in a numerous posterity, but the second did not.

Probably none of the Tarltons (except William²) lived outside of New Castle and the adjoining towns of Portsmouth, Rye, and Greenland, till about 1760, when William⁴ went to Piermont in the northern part of the state. Soon after, his brother Stileman⁴ removed to what is now Newfields, near Exeter, N. H.

According to the United States census there were fifty-four Tarltons in New Castle in 1850, forty-two in 1860, seventeen in 1870, and fifteen in 1880. There are about a dozen living there now and a half dozen in Portsmouth, but there is only one boy under twenty-one in both places to keep up the name. Members of the family are now living in other parts of New Hampshire, and in Massachusetts, Vermont, New York, Alabama, Michigan, Colorado, Nebraska, California, Washington, and the Sandwich Islands.

OCCUPATION.

The Tarleton family seems to have been of the middle class from the first. The early parish records of London show that they were of some social standing, yet not wealthy, nor holding important office. The Tarletons of Liverpool seem to have been rather more prominent. In this country, too, most of the family have been of the common people. Few have been found in office and none in jail; few have been wealthy, and only three are known to have been in the almshouse, and these were old people, with no children to care for them. Many of those who lived in New Castle or Portsmouth have followed the sea at least a part of their lives, and often had command of vessels. Many have been farmers, and several have been in trade, from the small country store to the large cotton commission merchant. A dozen have been connected with railroads, and half as many have been bookkeepers. There has been no lawyer nor doctor among the New Hampshire Tarletons, and only one minister. Four have been college graduates, and several have been school teachers, though no one has made teaching a life work. No man, and only three women, are known to have signed their name with a X, which is unusual for a history of two hundred years. Many have been members of some church, but more have not. A few have been strong temperance men, but many followed the customs of early times, and drank more or less New England rum; several injured, and some ruined themselves by strong drink. On the whole, it is perhaps an average family of the early New Hampshire settlers and their descendants.

MILITARY HISTORY.

COLONIAL WARS.

The only record of our name that we find at this time is that of Elias Tarlton. If others were engaged their names have not been kept.

ASSOCIATION TEST.

In March, 1776, Congress passed a resolution advising the colonies to disarm all who were "notoriously disaffected to the cause of America," and who "refused to associate to defend by arms the United Colonies against the hostile attempts of the British Fleets and Armies." Accordingly, the New Hampshire Committee of Safety sent the following pledge to all the towns for signatures. It was in fact, if not in name, a declaration of independence by the people of New Hampshire similar to, but earlier than the National Declaration of July 4, 1776: "We, the Subscribers, do hereby solemnly engage, and promise, that we will to the utmost of our power, at the Risque of our Lives and Fortunes, with Arms oppose the Hostile Proceedings of the British Fleets and Armies against the United American Colonies." Among the fifty-seven signers in New Castle were Elias Tarlton and John Tarlton. Only four on the island refused to sign. Among the five hundred and nine signers in Portsmouth were Richard Tarlton, James Tarlton, Jr., and Elias Tarlton. Fifteen refused to sign. In the state there were eight thousand one hundred and ninety-nine signers, and seven hundred and seventy-three refusals. The descendant of a signer of the Association Test is eligible to membership in the Sons of the Revolution, or in the Daughters of the Revolution. So the first four branches of the family are eligible by both the signing of the Test and the military service of Elias³, the fifth branch is uncertain, and the sixth branch is eligible through John³.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Among those who rendered military service during the Revolutionary War are :

Elias Tarlton, William Tarlton, Elias Tarlton, Jr., George Tarlton, Isaac Tarlton, Mary Tarlton's husband.

IN THE WAR OF 1812 the following served at the forts in New Castle and vicinity : Jonathan Tarlton, William Tarlton, Joseph Tarlton, Elias Tarlton, Elias⁶ Tarlton (navy), Nathaniel Tarlton.

IN THE MEXICAN WAR were B. Frank Tarlton and perhaps Stileman Tarlton.

IN THE CIVIL WAR, on the Confederate side, was Lieut. Robert Tarleton ; on the Union side, William B. Tarleton (navy), Stephen B. Tarlton, Charles W. Tarleton, Mary J. Tarleton's husband, Cornelia Tarleton's husband, Frances A. Tarleton's husband, Catherine R. Tarleton's son, Betsey Tarlton's son, Lucretia Tarlton's son, and Mercy Tarlton's two sons. This list does not include the Maryland Tarletons.

IN THE CUBAN WAR it is not known that any New Hampshire Tarleton was in the military service.

ENGLISH ESTATES.

Rumors of great wealth in England that belonged to heirs in America have disturbed our family as they have others. In 1872, Rev. J. W. Tarleton was notified by an agent for foreign claims that there was an advertisement for the heirs to a Tarleton estate in England, and that if he could prove his relation, he would doubtless receive the money. Old letters show that he at once began the collection of the family records, but how long he continued, and what results he obtained, is not known, for none of his records can be found. As he seems to have accepted the erroneous statement made in the "History of Rockingham and Strafford Counties," 1882, that Elias Tarlton (father of William, Stileman, and Joseph) was the emigrant, he certainly did not trace our ancestry back to England.

William A. Tarlton, of New Castle, is said to have undertaken the same work for the same purpose, but at what time is not stated. The extent of his work is not known, as his written records cannot be found. The writer of this has found it difficult to convince some that he was not engaged in this work for the same purpose as the others. It might be thought that these rumors originated with the claim agents, if Amos Tarleton had not himself seen the notice — "Wanted, the heirs of William Tarleton" — posted on a door in Liverpool, Eng.

If any of our family in this country have great expectations of becoming rich in this way, let them remember that there are Tarletons in England more nearly related than we are; that it is very doubtful if all our ancestry can ever be proved by the evidence required by law; that the administrator of the estate could not divide the property till he knew the exact number of heirs; and that the endless lawsuits required to prove heirship and disprove false claimants would give the lawyers a chance to take the whole estate.

THE STILEMAN FAMILY.

The name of Elias Stileman* (or Styleman) appears on "The Herald's Visitation of Hampshire, England," in 1634, and his coat of arms and crest are described. This was either the emigrant, or more likely the father of the emigrant, Elias Stileman¹, who was one of the early settlers in Salem, Mass. (perhaps 1629). He was tavern keeper, constable, and clerk of court, and died 1662. He seems to have had a daughter, Damaris, whose daughter, Ruth Langford, is mentioned in Ruth Tarlton's will. He also had one son, Elias Stileman², who was born in England in 1615, and lived with his father in Salem till he removed to Portsmouth, N. H., in 1658. He was admitted to the church in Salem in 1639, and made a "freeman" in 1642. His first wife was Mary, who died soon after 1684, over sixty years of age; the second wife was Mrs. Lucy Willis. By Mary he had one son, Elias Stileman³, who was baptised in Salem, Mar. 15, 1640-1, and married, Apr. 10, 1667, to Ruth Mannyard. He died soon after, leaving a daughter, Ruth, who married, about 1692, Richard Tarlton, of New Castle, and from whom all the New Hampshire Tarletons are descended.

Elias Stileman² had a cousin, Richard Stileman, who was born in England in 1611, and lived some years in Cambridge and Salem, and in 1655 removed to Great Island (New Castle), where he died 1678. By his first wife he had a son, who died young; and by his second wife three daughters, two of whom married, and one son, Richard, who died before 1703, probably unmarried, leaving a will now on record. And so, while the cousins, Elias and Richard Stileman, have many descendants now living, they have none bearing the name of Stileman.

*America Heraldica, p. 133. N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register, Vol. 51, p. 347.
Savage's Gen. Dict. of N. E. Settlers, Vol. 4, p. 192. N. H. State Papers, Vol. I.

Hon. or Maj. Elias Stileman² was "almost always in office" while he lived in Portsmouth; for while his residence was on the island, both parts were practically one at that time and often spoken of as Portsmouth. He was one of the original members of the Congregational church there. His name appears some thirty times in Vol. I, New Hampshire State Papers, as selectman, councillor, commissioner, lieutenant, etc., in connection with various kinds of public business. He died in 1695, leaving a will now on record, and a copy of which is given below and also a copy of the will of his granddaughter, Ruth (Stileman) Tarlton.

WILL OF MAJOR STILEMAN.

The Laft will and Teftament of Major Elias Stileman, Newcastle, December eighteenth, One Thousand Six hundred ninety-five.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Elias Stileman being sick of body, but of good and perfect memory, blefsed be God for it. Do make and ordain this my laft will and teftament in manner and form as followeth, hereby revoking all former wills.

I give and bequeath my soul to God that gave it to me, hoping in and through the merits of our Lord and blessed Savior to inherit everlasting life.

Item—I give and bequeath my body to the earth whereof it was made, there to be decently buried.

Item—I give unto my grand daughter, Ruth Tarlington, all my books, excepting two or three books that my wife shall choofs for her ufe.

Item—I give unto my faid granddaughter the gold ring I had at the burying of Mr. Richard Martin deceafed.

Item—I give unto my faid granddaughter the Silver Salt Seller I had of my laft wife.

Item—I give unto my daughter in law Elizabeth Alcock my Gold Ring I had of James Treworthy.

Item—I give unto my faid daughter in law, Elizabeth Alcock all that parcell of land on the other Side of the highway beyond the houfe that was James Weymouth's and adjoining to the land of John Taber or the land that lyeth below the houfe

of the faid James Weymouth, of which two parcells she hath her choyce.

Item — I give unto my daughter in law Johanna Cutts, the gold ring I had at M. E. Vaugh's burial.

Item — I give unto my three daughters-in-law, each of them a gold ring of the like value of the ring given unto Johanna Cutts.

Item — I Give and Bequeath unto my dearly Beloved wife, Luce Stileman, all my houehold stuff, both within doors and without, of what kind so ever, as also all my stock of goods, moneys and plate, Excepting what is already given away, to her and her heirs forever.

Item — I give unto my Said wife, Luce Stileman, all my Stock of cattel at her farm at Sturgeon creek to her and her heirs forever.

Item — I give to my wife, Luce Stileman, During her naturall life, all the houe and land we now live in.

Item — I give and bequeath unto my grandfon, Elias Tarlington, son of my granddaughter, Ruth Tarlington, all the houe and houeing and land that I now live in, to him and his heirs forever, after the deceafe of my wife, Luce Stileman, my said grandson paying to whom my said wife shall will it to be paid, that is to say ten pounds a year, until the forty pounds is completed, the said forty pounds to be paid after my wife's deceafe :

Item — I give unto my grandson, William Tarlington, son of my granddaughter, Ruth Tarlington, the sum of five pounds to be piad by my grandson, Elias Tarlington to be paid within a year after he is possed of the houe given him by me.

Item — I make my beloved wife, Luce Stileman, my whole and sole executrix to this my last will and testament.

Item — I do make my beloved friends, Mr. Samuel Daniel of York and Mr. John Shapleigh of Kittery, overferers of this my last will.

ELIAS STILEMAN. (Seal)

Witnefs

ROBERT ELLIOTT,

JOHN HINCKS,

FRANCIS TUCKER.

Pro's of New Hampshire.

The within named, Robert Elliott and John Hincks, Esq, and Francis Tucker, all of Newcastle, in the Province aforesaid, appeared before me at Portsmouth in said Pro's and made oath that they did see the within mentioned, Elias Stileman, Sign, Seal and Publish the within written will contained in this sheet of-papers to be his last will and Testament and that their names subscribed thereto as witnesses is of their own hand writing. In Witnefs whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and affixed the seal of the Office of Probate of Wills and Granting letters of Administration, at Portsmouth, this 30th day of December, one thoufand six hundred ninety-five in the Seventh year of his majesties reign.

THOMAS PARMER, Judge.

Witness, WILLIAM REDFORD, Reg's.

Entered and recorded according to the original Janry 4th, 1895-6.

WILLIAM REDFORD, Reg's.

WILL OF RUTH TARLTON.

In the name of God Amen the fourth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seaven hundred and seaven I Ruth Tarlton of New Castle in the Province of New Hampshire New England widdow being sick and weake in body but of whole and perfect minde and remembrance, Love and praise be unto Almighty God, make and ordaine this my present testament concerning herein my last will in manner aud forme following that is to say first and principally I commend my Soule into the hands of Almighty God my maker and redeemer, hoping and assuredly believeing that through the meritt of my blessed Saviour Jesus Christ I shall receive a pardon of all my sinns, and be saved, and my body to be burried in decent Christian manner, and after my funeral charges are discharged and paid I will that all my debts that are of right be paid and contented.

I give and bequeath unto my four children Elias, William, Richard and Ruth my dwelling house I now live in with the land belonging and appertaining (that is) I will that my daughter

shall have the choice of the best room in said house, and the residue and remainder of the said house and land I will that it be equally divided between my aforesaid three sonnes.

Items. I give and bequeath unto my said daughter my best Bedd and bedding with the curtains belonging, And alsoe I give unto my said daughter all my Cotton and all my Linen Cloaths and all my wearing cloaths with the great Brafes for a Chimney, that are in the best chamber chimney

Item— I give unto my aforesaid four children eight silver spoons (that is to say) two spoons to each child, one of said spoons haveing a ffork to the end of it that that be in my Sonn Elias dividend, And I alsoe give unto my aforesaid sonn Elias a silver chaine and whifle. Verte.

Item I give unto my said four children five Gold Rings, that is, to my said Sonns each of them one, and if my Husband Richard Tarlton deceased his daughter shall come into this Country then one to her but if she come not then I give unto my aforesaid daughter Ruth two Rings and Elias his ring to be a Ring that was given his Grandfather at Mr. Martiuns funeral.

Item I give unto my Sonn Richard and daughter Ruth my silver tankard equally to be divided betwixt them; and all the rest and residue of my goods chattells Debts, ready money &c. I give unto my said four children equally to be divided, my sonns to receive their aforesaid parts & portions at their several ages of one and twenty years, and my said daughter shall receive her said portion at the age of one and twenty years or day of marriage and to be paid or delivered unto them by my Executor hereafter named. And if it shall please God that any of my said children shall happen to dye and departe this life before they shall arrive to the age of one and twenty years or day of marriage that then the part or portion of him or her soe dying shall redound to the survivors by equal portions, and if it should please God that all my aforesaid children should dye and departe this life before their several ages of one and twenty years or day of marriage that then and in such case my minde and meaning is, and I doe hereby give and bequeath all and every the aforesaid part and portions of aforesaid four children unto

my two Cosins Ruth Langsford of Salem and Mary Atkinson of New Castle And I doe hereby make and ordaine the Reverend Mr. John Emmerson Teacher of the Church of Christ at New Castle & Theodore Atkinson Esq in the said towne to be my Exec^{rs}, and I likewise make and appointe the aforesaid Theodore Atkinson Esq Overseer to see this my last will and testament executed and done. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the day and yeare in the beginning of the three pages first written.

Note that before the ensealing of these presents I doe alsoe give unto my sonn Elias my great Bible, And I likewise give my Sonn Richard unto Theodore Atkinson Esq^r and my daughter Ruth unto said Atkinsons wife to be brought up in the nurture and feare of the Lord. And I alsoe will that if my aforesaid Husband Richard Tarlton his daughter doe come over that she may have her being in the House untill such time as she shall be better provided for.

RUTH TARLTON (seal)

Wittnefsed by, signed, sealed,
published and declared in presence off

JOHN EMERSON,
SAMPSON SHEAFE,
GEORGE WALTON.

Probate 4 Mar., 1707-8.

TARLTONS OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Henry Tarlton.* In a list of passengers on the "Arabella" from London to Boston, 1671, is the name of Henry Tarlton. They had a son, Robert, born Oct. 6, 1678, and five days later the mother died, aged twenty-two. Within a year he married Deborah, daughter of Daniel Cushing, of Hingham, Mass., but lived less than a year after this. No further trace of their son Robert occurs, and he probably left no children. The relation of Henry to Richard Tarlton, of New Castle, is not known. In the King's Chapel Burial Grounds, Boston, Mass., are two headstones with the following inscriptions:

<p>MEMITO .. FUGIT.</p> <p>MORI .. HORI.</p> <p>Here lyeth buried the body of</p> <p>HENRY TARLTON</p> <p>aged 31 years</p> <p>departed this life September y^e 12th</p> <p>1680.</p>	<p>Here lies y^e body of</p> <p>MARY TARLTON</p> <p>wife to Henry Tarlton</p> <p>aged 22 years.</p> <p>dec^d October y^e 11</p> <p>1678.</p>
--	--

*N. E. Gen. & Antiq. Reg., Vol. 2, p. 407.

TARLETONS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

EARLY SETTLERS.

This chart gives all the names that are known of Tarltons of the first four generations. The six branches of the family are shown by the names in capitals.

FIRST GEN- ERATION.	SECOND GEN- ERATION.	THIRD GEN- ERATION.	FOURTH GEN- ERATION.
Richard and Ruth Tarlton.	Elias.	Elias.	{ Mary (?). STILEMAN. ELIAS. WILLIAM. JOSEPH.
		Benjamin.	{ Benjamin. Molly. Hannah. Daniel. Molly. Ruth.
	William.	{ John. Richard. Joseph. JAMES. Comfort.	{ John. Lydia. Ruth.
	Richard.	{ Richard. Elizabeth. Ruth. JOHN.	{ William. Richard. Thomas. Elizabeth. Margaret. Ruth. Abigail. John.
	Ruth.		

TARLETONS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

[Note: When the town is in New Hampshire the N. H. is usually omitted in the following pages.

The figures before names refer to pages in the book.]

RICHARD TARLTON. In the parish records of St. James church, Clerkenwell (then a suburb of London, Eng.), is recorded the marriage of "Ritchard Tarlton and Edeth Lockson, May 22, 1666." The will of Ruth Tarlton (p. 31) second wife of Richard, provides, "if my husband Richard Tarlton deceased, his daughter shall come to this country she shall receive a gold ring," proving that Richard Tarlton married in England, and that his wife died leaving a daughter there. If this Richard of the parish register is the one who came to New Castle, he was probably born near London about 1640. Richard Tarlton is the ancestor of the New Hampshire Tarletons, and probably came to New Castle with John Mason, between 1685 and 1690, and was employed by him as "chief artificer," or head carpenter, in the erection of houses on the island. He probably owned the house in which the Assembly met in 1693-1696, for the following bill is given in "State Papers of New Hampshire," Vol. XVII, p. 647:

"The Counsel & Assembly is to Rich: Tarrinton for house room Dr. To 34 days theire two Last Siting, 2 days whereof ye Counsel sate by themselves, at 2^s 6^d p diem, is—but leave it to yo^r discreession. Rich^d. Tarrinton.

29 Nov. '94.

"Allowed this acc^t. of 34 days at 18^d £2. 11^s.

Adjusted Nov. 29 — 1694."

In 1693, the name of Richard Tarletown and others is attached to a petition for the separation of New Castle from Portsmouth into a town by itself. About the same time Richard Tarlton's name and thirty-two others appears on the following petition: "To y^e Honorable, y^e Lieut Govern^r and Councill of this their Maj^ties Province of New Hampshire; — the humble petition of the Inhabitants of the Great Island, humbly sheweth: That whereas we, being part of y^e twone of portsm^o: and having found many Inconveniencies arising thereby,

we, therefore, the Inhabitants of y^e Great Island being a competent number to make and uphold a twoneship, doe humbly beg and desire of this honorable board y^e Govern^r and Councill, that we may be constituted a Twoneship by our selves. . . . ”

“ At a Councill held at Portsmouth Apr. 27th 96.

. . . Rich^d. Tarlington's acc^t. to the 27th April 1696, for the house where the Councill and Assembly satt, am^o to £2 : 5 : 0 allowed and ordered payd.”

“ At a Councill held at New Castle, Aug. 10—1694, at 12 of the clock,” mention was made of “ Rich^d Torlington (Tarlton) Constable of New Castle”; a much higher office then than it is now.

The name of “ Rich^d Taulton ” appears among the ninety-eight inhabitants of New Castle in 1693.

His second marriage was at New Castle about 1692 to Ruth Stileman, probably the daughter of Elias Stileman, Jr., and certainly the granddaughter of Major Elias Stileman of New Castle, as appears by his will (p. 28), now on record at the register of probate for Rockingham county, in Exeter, N. H. By the treasurer's statement of payments in 1693 (State Papers, Vol. XVII, p. 621), it appears that 10s. was paid to Ruth Tarlington, and again, July, 1693, £2, 6s. was paid to Ruth Tarinton.

While Richard Tarlton and a party of fishermen were casting anchor, he was caught by a turn of the rope, pulled under water and drowned, 1706. His widow survived him a few years. Her will (p. 30), dated Jan. 4, 1707, was admitted to probate, Mar. 4, 1708.

CHILDREN BORN PROBABLY IN NEW CASTLE.

37. i. Elias, b. Aug. 13, 1693, d. 1785, aged 92.
- ii. William, b. before 1695.
39. iii. Richard, b. after 1695.
- iv. Ruth, b. after 1695.

Of William nothing more is known than the common tradition that “ one of the three brothers went south.”

Of Ruth nothing more is known.

36. ELIAS TARLTON² (Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 13, 1693, "being Lord's day." The most that is known of him comes from old deeds now on record in the office of register of deeds for Rockingham county, at Exeter, N. H. He married Mary — about 1720, and it is probable that the farm on which they lived was hers, for in the same year that he died his son gave a mortgage deed of the farm: "Said tract lying common and undivided among the heirs of Mary Tarlton, of Portsmouth, deceased." The mortgage was for £59, only a small part of the value of the farm, and was dated Oct. 24, 1785. The mortgage was afterward cancelled and the property divided among the heirs, and remained in possession of their families till about fifty years ago.

In 1764, the "inhabitants of the parish of Rye and the inhabitants of the South West end of Portsmouth" signed a petition "for a road across the woods from or near Thomas Cotton's farm in Long Lane, so called, to the highway in Rye near to Wallis Foss's." The petition was granted by the House of Representatives, May 10, 1764, and the road is now known as the "Ocean Road." Among the sixty-four signers were Elias Tarlton, Sr., his sons, Elias, John, Richard, James, and Benjamin, and his grandson, Elias, Jr. As this road was very near his farm, it shows he was living there in 1764. This farm was bounded on the southeast by the "main road leading from Portsmouth to Rye," or "Long Lane, so called," but known, since Gen. LaFayette traveled over this road on his visit to Portsmouth, in 1826, as the "LaFayette Road"; on the northeast by "land of Nathaniel Cotton"; on the northwest by "land of Thomas Seavey," and "of John Banfield"; and on the southwest by "a cross-road leading from Greenland to Long Lane." It contained "100 acres more or less," and was three and one-half miles from the city. A part of this farm is now owned by S. S. Whidden. The old house that Elias and his family used was torn down a few years since, but their barn is now standing, though remodeled.

May 26, 1718, "Elias Tarlton of New Castle, cooper," bought of Katherine Weymouth and her three daughters, for £40, a

"peice of land on ye Great Island in ye aforesaid town of New Castle, being butted on the highway; being land purchased by James Weymouth of George Vaughn."

May 6, 1723, Elias Tarlton of Portsmouth sold one acre of land in New Castle, for £12, 10s., and his wife Mary joins in the deed; so he moved to Portsmouth soon after he was married.

In 1731, he was one of a committee of three to dispose of undivided land in New Castle, and gives a deed accordingly. In 1737, he was one of several signers to a petition for a second meeting-house in the south part of Portsmouth.

He bought one and one-fifth acres of marsh in the parish of Rye for £21, 12s., Jan. 8, 1742, and was then a resident of Portsmouth.

In 1749, "Elias Tarlton of Portsmouth, cooper," bought another one and one-half acres of marsh in Rye, and ten years later two other lots of marsh in Rye, of one and one-fifth acres each, paying for the four lots £323, 12s.

July 9, 1771, he sells fifty acres of land in Portsmouth to Benjamin Tarlton, his son, for £50. No wife joins in this deed, and perhaps she was dead.

He died 1785, aged 92, and a row of mounds in what was once a field near the barn, and some rough stones without any name or date mark the last resting place of Elias and his family.

The following deed is dated Mar. 2, 1789. "We, Elias Tarlton, Benjamin Tarlton, John Tarlton and Richard Tarlton of Portsmouth, and Ruth Tarlton of Rye, Spinster," (the daughter and heir of Joseph Tarlton, deceased), sell to "James Tarlton of Portsmouth, cooper," for £50, land in Portsmouth, "it being the seventh part of a farm lately owned and improved by Elias Tarlton, deceased."

From this deed and others it appears that their children, who reached maturity, were:

i. Elias,	b. 1721 in P.	d. Dec. 2, 1812, aged 91.
ii. Benjamin,	b. (?) in P.	(?)
iii. John,	b. (?) in P.	(?)
iv. Richard,	b. (?) in P.	(?)
v. Joseph,	b. (?) in P.	(?) before 1789.
vi. James,	b. (?) in P.	(?)
vii. Comfort (?)	b. (?) in P.	(?)

Three of the six sons — Elias, Joseph, and Richard — lived away from home, but the other three always lived on the old homestead, and left it to their children, but they do not seem to have had any grandchildren, and the farm passed out of the name.

36. RICHARD TARLTON² (Richard¹), born in New Castle. The exact date of either birth, marriage or death is unknown, but he was probably born soon after 1695, and died a little before 1759. As he had four children old enough to sign deeds at the last date, he was married perhaps thirty years or more earlier. He was a "freeholder" in New Castle in 1723, and one of 131 tax-payers in New Castle, in 1728, his tax being £1, 10s.

Although it is probable that he always lived in New Castle he was one of the original proprietors of Epsom, as shown by the following Charter : *

"George, By the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith.

To all People to whom these presents shall come, Greeting :

Know ye, we, of our special knowledge and meer motion, for the due encouragement of settling a new plantation, by and with the advice and consent of our council, have given and Granted, and by these presents, as far as in us lies, do give and grant unto all such of our loving subjects as were inhabitants and free holders in the year one thousand seven hundred and twenty-three, in our town of New Castle and in the parish of Greenland, both within our province of New Hampshire, in New England, to be divided among them in proportion to their Respective Rates, which they paid in the year 1723 aforesaid, one tract of land to be laid out at the head of Nottingham, and Northward of land formerly granted to the children of Samuel Allen, decs^d, the same to be six miles in Breadth and four miles in Depth, or in such other form as the land ungranted in that place will admit, so as it contains the same quantity of land, and the same to be a town corporate by the name of Epsom to the Pursons aforesaid forever. To Have and to Hold the said Tract of Land to said Grantees and their heirs and assigns forever upon the following conditions.

* "Merrimack and Belknap Counties," p. 443.

1st. That they build twenty Dwelling Houses and settle a Family in each within the term of four years, and break up three acres of ground for each Settlement, and plant or sow the same within four years.

2d. That a house be built for the Publick worship of God within the term of six years.

3d. That One Hundred acres of Land be Reserved for a parsonage and one hundred acres for the first minister of the Gospel, and one hundred acres for the Benefit of the School. Provided, Nevertheless, that Peace with the Indians continue during the aforesaid term of four years. But if it should happen that a war with the Indians should commence before the aforesaid term of four years be expired, there shall be allowed to the aforesaid Proprietors the term of four years after the expiration of the War, to perform the aforesaid conditions.

Rendering and paying therefor to us, our heirs and successors, or such other officer or officers as shall be appointed to receive the same, the annual quit rent or acknowledgement of one pound of good, merchantable Hemp in said town, on the first day of Decem^{br} yearly forever, if demanded.

Reserving unto us, our heirs and successors, all mast trees growing on said Land, according to an act of Parliment made and provided in that case.

And for the better order, Rule and Government of the said Town, we, by these presents, Grant for us, our heirs and successors, unto the aforesaid Proprietors, and those that shall inhabit the said Town, that yearly, and every year, upon the first Wednesday in May, they may meet at any place within our Province of Newhampshire aforesaid, until the settlement of the afores^d Town is perfected, and afterward in the said town, to elect and chuse by the Major part of them constables, Selectmen and all other Town officers, according to the Laws and usage of our afores^d Province, with such power, priviledges and authority as other towns and town officers within our afores^d Province have and enjoy, and we appoint our Loving Subjects, Theodore Atkinson, Joshua Foss and Capt Samuel Weeks to be selectmen to manage the affairs of the said town for the Present year and untill others are chosen in their Room by the afores^d Propri^{es}.

In Testimony whereof we have caused the seal of our said Province to be herewith annexed.

Witness. John Wentworth Esq. our Lt. Governor and Commander in Chief in and over said Province, at our town of Portsmouth, the eighteenth day of May, in the Thirteenth year of our Reign, anno Domini 1727.

John Wentworth."

The first meeting of the proprietors was in the ferry house in New Castle, Monday, Dec. 4, 1727. Other meetings followed. Nov. 9, 1732, a Committee reported that there were forty-seven proprietors in New Castle, thirty-three in Rye, and sixty-three in Greenland. "The proprietors then proceeded to draw their several lots as follows. . . Richard Tarleton lot 16. . . "

He kept this lot of forty-seven acres, "more or less," till his death, and then his son John bought it of the other heirs, as appears by the following abstract: "We Richard Tarlton of Portsmouth, Cordwainer (shoemaker), and Benjamin Bell Jr. Mariner, and Elizabeth Bell, his wife, in her own right and Ruth Tarlton, all of New Castle" sell for £120 old Tenor, to "John Tarlton of New Castle, Cordwainer," "all our right, title, and interest in a certain lot or Grant of Land in the township of Epsom, . . . being the 16th Lot in number. Said Lot of land was granted to our father Richard Tarlton, deceased." Dated Feb. 3, 1759. (Reg. of Deeds, Vol. 113, p. 404.)

John owned this land as long as he lived and at his death we shall hear from it again. All that is known of the first three of Richard's family comes from the above mentioned deed.

CHILDREN BORN PROBABLY IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Richard.
- ii. Elizabeth, m. Benj. Bell, Jr., of P., mariner.
- iii. Ruth.
- iv. John, b. Aug. 31, 1736; d. June 29, 1819, aged 82.

38. ELIAS TARLTON³ (Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle or Portsmouth in 1720 or 1721. The name of his wife and date of marriage are lost. His name appears on three deeds. The first Oct. 24, 1785, when he borrowed £59, at the death of his father,

and gave a mortgage of the farm as security ; second, Mar. 2, 1789, when with his brothers he sold a part of the farm to his brother James ; and last, May 24, 1791, when he sold for £74 his share of his father's farm, " bounded easterly by road from Portsmouth to Rye," " southerly by road from Portsmouth to Greenland," " northerly by land belonging to the heirs of my late father, Elias Tarlton, deceased." In the first deed his occupation is given as a carpenter, and in the last as a ship carpenter. In each deed his residence is Portsmouth. Perhaps his wife would not be expected to join in either of the first two deeds ; but we should expect her to join in the last if she were living. Her name does not appear on either. His name is found several times in Vols. 14, 16 and 20 of the N. H. State Papers. Under the head of "French War Rolls," Vol. XIV, is "A List of the men under the Command of Cap^t Job Clement a Gard for Rochester & Barrenton," April 7, 1848. Among the sixty-six names in the company is "Elias Talton," who joined June 3. The length of his service is not known. In the same volume is "A Pay Roll of Cap^t John Calfe's Company in Coln^l Pierce Long's Regiment in Continental Service, Stationed at New Castle at the Entrance to Piscataqua Harbour, in the State of New Hampshire, From the Time of engaging in the Service to the 7th day of December 1776."

On this roll is the name of Elias Talton, private, mustered Oct. 5, place of abode, New Castle, amount of wages £4, 2s., 8d., eighty-six men in the company. Another pay-roll, with the same names, dates from Dec. 7 to Jan. 7, 1777. At the same time there is "A Pay Role for that part off Cap^t John Calfs Comp^y . . . Who are fit to March to Ticonderoga, being for one m^o pay in advance from the 7th Jan^y to the 7th Feb^y 1777," and on it is the name of Elias Tarlton, private. On "A Return of Soldiers Who have not Marched for Ticonderoga" is the name "Elias Tarleton," Feb. 25, 1777.

In 1784, he was keeper of the lighthouse at Fort Point, for the President and Council "ordered the Treasurer to pay Elias Tarlton five pounds seventeen shillings and four pence for attending the Light House at Fort Point from 22^d July to 20th Oct,

1784." Later there is "A Pay Roll for the Company stationed at New Castle from y^e 13th Oct^r 1785 up to y^e 13th Febry 1786," signed by Meshach Bell, Capt. Only eight names are given and the company was probably only a small guard for the fort. Elias Tarlton, private, received £16, just double the pay of the other privates. The next pay-roll carries the same names forward four months, and four months later, Sept. 13, 1786, there is another pay-roll of the company bearing the names of Elias Tarlton, George Tarlton, Elias Tarlton, Jr., and others. The last Elias was probably a son of the first. As Capt. Bell died July 18, "Then Elias Tarlton (who was specially appointed to the care of the Fort William & Mary, and the Company Lately Commanded by Capt. Meshech Bell, deceased) personally appeared and made Solemn Oath to the truth of the foregoing Roll, by him Signed." On the journals of the House and Senate for Sept. 19, 1786, is "A vote that the pay-roll of Elias Tarlton amounting to forty nine pounds be paid out of the Treasury by order of the President." Then there is "A Pay Roll for the Matross Company, Commanded by Capt. Titus Salter, Stationed at Fort William and Mary, From September 14th 1786 to January 14th 1787." The other names on the roll are the same, but Elias Tarlton is now sergeant at £4 per month, or twice that of the privates.

There is another and last pay-roll of this company, with the same names and pay, dated May 31, 1787. June 14, 1791, there is "A vote to pay Elias Tarlton £4, 13s., 4d. on Capt. Salter's Roll."

He seems to have kept his position as light house keeper while a soldier, for there is a vote that "the monthly pay of Elias Tarlton of forty shillings for attending said light" at New Castle be paid.

It is probable he spent his last days with his son Joseph at Rye, for in an old newspaper we find that "Elias Tarlton lived in Rye, and when he was upwards of 91 years of age, walked from there to South Newmarket to spend Thanksgiving with his grandson, Samuel Tarlton, and returned to Rye the next day, in the same way, the distance being 12 miles; and when he was

upwards of 92 years of age, and only a few days before his death, he walked from his home in Rye to New Castle to see his brothers, from there to Portsmouth, took dinner with a granddaughter, and from there home, a distance in all of nine miles, a remarkable performance for one of his great age." He died Dec. 2, 1811, aged 90, according to a Family Bible, but this does not agree with the statement above. There is no record of his family, but it is certain that those named below were a part of his children :

CHILDREN.

- i. Mary (?), b. 1743; d. June 3, 1836.
- ii. Stileman, b. 1745; d. Jan. 4, 1807.
- iii. Elias, b. 1749; d. Dec. 5, 1829.
- iv. William, b. 1752; d. Mar. 19, 1819.
- v. Joseph, b. 1762; d. Apr. 6, 1852.

But very little can be told of the other children of Elias², and that little comes mostly from old deeds and one old will. Even the order of their birth is unknown, and so the names are given in the order in which they appear on the deed of Mar. 2, 1789.

38. BENJAMIN TARLTON³ (Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth and lived on his father's farm and worked as cooper. With others he took a deed of goods, tools, and stock, Feb. 12, 1767. He bought twenty acres of land in Portsmouth of his father for £50, July 9, 1771; and twelve years later bought the "remaining two-fifths" of fifty acres of land in Portsmouth for £22, 10s. In 1785 he bought a quit claim of fifty acres in Portsmouth (probably the above). He joined with his brothers in a deed of part of his father's farm, Mar. 2, 1789, and in 1793 he bought from Ruth Tarlton, daughter of his brother Joseph, her share of the farm for £39, 12s. He made his will Mar. 3, 1799, making bequests to his wife Mary, his son Benjamin, his daughter Molly, and his daughter "Hannah Bab." It is not likely he had other children then living. The will was proved Oct. 20, 1813.

CHILDREN BORN IN PORTSMOUTH.

- i. Benjamin, b. 1779; d. June, 1842.
- ii. Molly.
- iii. Hannah.

Jan. 24, 1829, the son Benjamin, "of P. husbandman," sold for \$93 land in Portsmouth "being $\frac{1}{7}$ part once owned by Elias Tarlton and afterward owned by Ruth, heir of Joseph Tarlton, formerly of Rye, deceased, and conveyed by Ruth to my father Benjamin, Mar. 20, 1793." It "lies between the shares of Elias and John." The northern part of the old farm went out of the family name Dec. 22, 1833, when Benjamin sold fifty-two acres with buildings to William and S. W. Whidden for \$723. This land is now owned by S. S. Whidden, son of William, who remembers Benjamin and thinks he died, unmarried, between 1840 and 1850. Benjamin served as a private in Capt. William Marshall's company of "Sea Fencibles", from May 27 to Nov. 27, 1813, and from Apr. 16 to July 17, 1814, at New Castle.

The *Portsmouth Journal* of Jan. 5, 1828, gives the death of "Miss Mary Tarlton aged 65," and this may be the Molly mentioned before. The *Portsmouth Journal* of June 11, 1842, gives the death of "Mr. Benj. Tarlton aged 63 of Lafayette Road." Of "Hannah Bab" nothing more is certainly known. If "Bab" was her middle name, she may be the one given in the census list of Portsmouth, 1850, as Hannah Tarlton, aged 77.

38. JOHN TARLTON³ (Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, and seems to have lived and died on his father's farm. He sells twelve acres of land in Portsmouth, with barn on said land, and one third part (all he owns) of the house where he lives, and all his stock and utensils to his son, Daniel Tarlton, for \$1,000, Nov. 7, 1809. No wife joins in the deed, but in the *Portsmouth Journal* of Mar. 18, 1826, is the notice: "Died suddenly Mrs. Abigail widow of Mr. John Tarlton, aged 82."

CHILD BORN IN PORTSMOUTH.

Daniel, b. 1785(?); d. Jan. — 1849, aged 64.

Daniel sold this land to Amos S. Parsons for \$200, Apr. 10, 1821, "also my share of the house and land where I now dwell near said land, and being all the land I own." Jan. 8, 1849, he again quit his claim to the dwelling house, "reserving to myself the right of living in said dwelling house during my natural life, or until I shall cease to live therein." There is no record of his marriage.

38. RICHARD TARLTON²(Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth. It seems likely that he lived in Greenland, adjoining Portsmouth, for June 26, 1775, with fifty-five others, he signs the following petition :

“ Whereas we the Subscribers inhabitense of gree
Nland being duly senseble of the Importance of
Being instructed in the military art in this
Alarming cricis & willing to be taught the same that
We may be prepared to defend the libertys of our
Country which we hold deor^rer than our lives and
Whereas our officers heartu appoynted
And commissioned by the governor have been negle
Gent in larnying us the same we have therefore
Thought fit to choose thomas berry captain
Greenleaf clark first liu^t david simson second
Liu^t thomas johnson ensign we therefore pray that the
Hon^{ble} congress woud conferm our said choyce and
Yure petitioners as in duty bound shall ever pray ”

He also signs petitions from Greenland in 1783 and 1789. Neither names nor dates can be given for any of his family with certainty. An “ Indenture ” is recorded between “ Thomas Packer of G. husbandman and Molly Tarlton of G. Spinster,” Dec. 5, 1779 : “ whereas marriage is intended and proposed shortly to be solemnized ” they sign a contract in regard to property. She was very likely a daughter of Richard. (State Papers, Vol. 12, p. 69.)

In the family history of Leonard Weeks is given the marriage of Walter Weeks and Sarah Tarleton, of Greenland, and it is likely she was either daughter or granddaughter of Richard.

38. JOSEPH TARLTON³(Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth. Joseph Tarlton and Comfort Tarlton, of Portsmouth, “ yeoman and spinster,” sell one acre of land in Portsmouth, Apr. 4, 1788. He probably moved to Rye and died soon after, for his daughter Ruth signs the deed of Dec. 2, 1789, and Mar. 19,

1793, she sells to her uncle " $\frac{1}{4}$ part of land owned by Elias Tarlton, which came to me as being the heir of Joseph Tarlton, of Rye, deceased."

CHILD BORN IN PORTSMOUTH.

Ruth. No record of her birth, marriage, or death.

Comfort was probably a sister, possibly a niece of Joseph.

38. JAMES TARLTON³ (Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth; date unknown. All particulars of his marriage are lost. He was a cooper by trade and also a farmer. He signed a petition for a road in 1764; bought two acres of land in Portsmouth in 1768; two acres of "cedar swamp" in 1770, and one-seventh of his father's farm in 1789, where he probably lived. Date of death cannot be found.

CHILDREN BORN PROBABLY IN PORTSMOUTH.

- i. John, b. 1764; d. May 9, 1837, 73.
 - ii. Lydia, b. 1766; d. Feb. 2, 1847, 81.
 - iii. Ruth, b. 1770; d. Sept. 1852, 82.
- Perhaps others.

Lydia and Ruth, of Portsmouth, "single women," sell twelve acres of land in Portsmouth (part of their grandfather's farm), with their right of the building on the same, being "all the land they owned," June 4, 1839, and in 1847, they sell four acres of land in Portsmouth. They probably spent most of their lives on the farm where they and their father were born and where their grandfather Elias² lived and died.

44. MARY TARLTON⁴, born in Portsmouth (?), about 1743. Probably a daughter of Elias³. Married about 1765, Abraham Libby * (1739-1799) of Rye, as his second wife. He was a farmer in Rye, afterwards kept tavern, and about 1789 removed to Chester, where he died. He was a sergeant in Capt. Joseph Parsons's company of state troops in the Revolution. After his death his widow lived with her son, Joseph, in Guilford till 1833, and then with her daughter in North Sandwich, where she died June 3, 1836, aged nearly 93.

* See "The Libby Family," p. 72, for further names and particulars.

CHILDREN BORN IN RYE.

- i. Joseph Libby, b. Nov. 10, 1765; d. Oct. 21, 1837.
 - ii. Job Libby, b. June 18, 1767; d. young, unmarried.
 - iii. Mary Libby, b. Aug. 28, 1768; d. (?).
 - iv. Jacob Libby, b. Dec. 19, 1770; d. June 9, 1849.
 - v. Elias Tarlton Libby, b. Sept. 6, 1773; d. Aug. 1, 1835.
 - vi. Abraham Libby, b. Feb. 15, 1777; d. Nov. 16, 1858.
 - vii. Sarah Libby, b. June 20, 1779; d. (?).
 - viii. Benjamin Libby, b. June 20, 1782; d. Sept. 4, 1868.
- i. Joseph Libby, married Feb. 12, 1789, Deborah Rand, of Rye; lived in Rye, New Castle, Chester and Gilmanton.

CHILDREN.

- 1. Mary Libby, b. Sept. 28, 1789; twice married.
 - 2. Joseph Libby, b. Oct. 19, 1791; d. Aug. 29, 1877; 2 children.
 - 3. Benjamin Libby, b. July 27, 1796; d. Nov. 5, 1852; 2 children.
 - 4. Elias Libby, b. Mar. 17, 1802; died Jan. 2, 1846; 6 children.
 - 5. Sally Libby, b. July 30, 1805; d. very young.
 - 6. Abram Libby, b. Apr. 17, 1809; m. Dorcas Hibbard; 3 children.
- iv. Capt. Jacob Libby, married Sept. 12, 1793, Mary Bricket, of Chester. He was a carpenter and farmer and lived in Candia, where he had "a good farm and handsome property, and held many positions of trust."

CHILDREN BORN IN CANDIA.

- 1. Josiah B. Libby, b. Dec. 25, 1794; m. Sallie Robie.
 - 2. Mary Libby, b. Dec. 9, 1798; m. Abram L. Morrison, 1849.
 - 3. Barnard Libby, b. July 11, 1801; d. 1849; unmarried.
 - 4. Sarah A. Libby, b. Feb. 26, 1804; m. Levi Barker, 1823; 7 children.
 - 5. Eleanor Libby, b. Jan. 13, 1810; m. Isaiah Fogg.
- v. Elias Tarlton Libby. Married, Aug. 7, 1795, Phebe Dennet, of Portsmouth. He was a tailor by trade, and later kept tavern and raised garden stuff for the Portsmouth market. He was United States deputy marshal under General McCleary, of Epsom.

CHILDREN.

1. Mary Tarlton Libby, b. May 6, 1796; twice married.
2. George D. Libby, b. 1797; followed the sea; m. in Liverpool, Eng., and left one son.

vi. Abraham Libby. Married Oct. 21, 1800, Betsey Hill, of Candia, and second, May 12, 1825, Susan Moore, and third, Jan. 22, 1829, Betsey Whittier. He was a carpenter and died in Belfast, Me.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

1. Sallie Libby, b. Aug. 6, 1801; d. in infancy.
2. David Libby, b. Sept. 16, 1803; m. Mary Glossou.
3. Clarissa H. Libby, b. Sept. 5, 1805; m. Capt. D. D. Pinkham.
4. Susan H., b. Apr. 16, 1807; m. Capt. J. W. Brown.
5. John C. Libby, b. July 12, 1808; m. Angeline Steele.
6. Elias L. Libby, b. Jan. 14, 1810; m. Nancy A. Patterson; 2 children.
7. Samuel H. Libby, b. June 12, 1812; m. Mary E. Greeley; 3 children.
8. Alfred J. Libby, b. Sept. 28, 1819; m. Elizabeth J. Mitchell; 2 children.
9. Betsey H., b. Dec. 27, 1830; m. Benjamin Clark.

viii. Benjamin Libby. Married Rhoda Wilkerson; was a tailor and farmer and died in Laconia.

1. Elizabeth Libby, b. Aug. 4, 1807; m. Ebenezer Varney.
2. Jacob Libby, b. Apr. 9, 1809; m. Harriet Wadleigh.
3. George W. Libby, b. May 19, 1811; m. Sally W. Sanborn; 1 child.
4. Polly Libby, b. Apr. 15, 1813; m. Michael Lavin.
5. John G. Libby, b. Mar. 16, 1818; m. Eliza Fogg; 2 children.
6. Sarah L. Libby, b. May 19, 1822; m. George W. Rowe.
7. Benjamin C. Libby, b. Jan. 15, 1826; m. Juliet S. Dudley; 9 children.

46. SARAH TARLTON (father's name not known), born in Portsmouth or Greenland. Married, 1794, Walter Weeks,* of Greenland, a shoemaker, who was born in 1769 and died 1851. At the time of her marriage, she was a resident of Greenland, where she continued to reside till her death, in August, 1848.

* "Descendants of Leonard Weeks," p. 29.

CHILDREN BORN IN GREENLAND.

- i. Walter Weeks, b. Mar. 25, 1795; d. Sept. 16, 1884.
- ii. Joseph Weeks, b. (?); d. March 25, 1864.
- iii. William Weeks, b. (?); d. (?).
- iv. Elizabeth Weeks, b. (?); d. 1872.
- v. Ann P. Weeks, b. (?); d. Dec. 1, 1870.

i. Walter married Elizabeth W. Haines, of Greenland, and removed to Lewiston, Me., where he died, leaving three children, Mary E., Martin R., and Sarah G.

ii. Joseph was a carpenter and lived in Portsmouth. Married Nancy Hilton and left two children, Ann S. and Martha.

iii. William was a cooper. Married Mary Blake and died in Hampton. No children.

iv. Elizabeth married Thomas Norton, of Greenland, and left two children, Ellen and Walter, the last now living in Greenland.

v. Ann married John H. Hilton, a cabinet maker, and lived in Portsmouth. They had five children, John C., George W., Gustavus A., Georgianna, Walter H.

MERCY TARLTON (date of birth and father's name not known). Married John Ayers, and lived in Wakefield awhile, afterwards in Portsmouth. He died in Portsmouth, October, 1842 (?). She died in Portsmouth about 1845.

CHILDREN.

- i. Ira Ayers.
- ii. Susan Ayers.
- iii. William Ayers, b. Apr. 11, 1798, Wakefield, N. H.; d. 1860.
- iv. Sarah Ayers.
- v. John Ayers.
- vi. Hannah Ayers.
- vii. Ann Ayers.

ii. Susan Ayers married — Ayers and lived in Portsmouth.

iii. William Ayers married in Boston, 1826, Ann, daughter of Paul and Ann (Walker) Baxter. He served in the war of 1812, in John Marche's N. H. Militia from September, 1814, to

December, 1814, at Fort Washington, Portsmouth harbor. He died 1860, and was buried in King's Chapel, Boston. His children were: Mercy, William F. and John P. (soldiers in the Civil war), and Thomas (born June, 1840).

4. Sarah married — Brown, lived in Portsmouth and had three children.

5. Hannah married first in Boston, February, 1827, William Fishly, formerly of Portsmouth; second, Captain Tronant, and lived at Marshfield, Mass.

STRAY NAMES.

The following names are found in various places with no clue to the names of their parents, their brothers and sisters, or their children, if any. It is certain they are not of the first or second generation, and almost certain they are not of the third, and so must belong to the fourth or fifth. Some are very likely descendants of Richard², by his son, Richard³, although there is no record of his marriage or family.

Isaac Tarlton, private, enlisted July 6, 1780; discharged Oct. 20, 1780; time of service, three months, fifteen days; rate per month, £134 (depreciated currency), number of miles marched from West Point home, 206. He was a soldier of the New Hampshire militia sent "to join the Continental army for the defence of West Point." (State Papers, Vol. XVI, p. 138.)

George Tarlton, private in Captain Bell's Company at New Castle, at £2 per month, as appears by three pay-rolls, from Oct. 13, 1785, to Sept. 13, 1786.

Also private in Capt. Salter's matross company at fort at New Castle, as shown by two pay-rolls from Sept. 14, 1786, to May 31, 1787. (State Papers, Vol. XVI, p. 317.)

Mrs. Lydia Tarlton, widow of late George Tarlton (probably the above), died in Portsmouth, August, 1841.—*Portsmouth Journal*.

Jouathan Tarlton, corporal in Captain William Marshall's company of "Sea Fencibles," stationed at Little Harbor (New Castle) from Apr. 16, 1814, to July 17, 1814. (Adj't. Gen. Report, 1868.)

John Tarlton died in Portsmouth, September, 1840, aged 61.—*Portsmouth Journal*.

Mrs. Dorothy Tarlton, widow of late John Tarlton, died in Portsmouth, Mar. 1, 1841, aged 70.—*Portsmouth Journal*.

Hannah Tarlton died at the almshouse in Portsmouth, August, 1844, aged 89 years, 4 months.—*Portsmouth Journal*.

James Tarlton of Portsmouth, mariner, and his wife, Harriet, sell land in Portsmouth, Sept. 1, 1813 (County Records), and Mrs. Harriet Tarlton, widow of Mr. James Tarlton, died in Portsmouth, October, 1850, aged 64.—*Portsmouth Journal*.

James Tarlton (probably the above) joined the "St. John's Lodge" of Masons in 1808.

Died, "On board brig Columbus, Captain Lake, on her passage from New Orleans to Havre, Mr. William A. Tarlton, aged 26, son of widow Abigail Tarlton of this town." (*Portsmouth Journal*, Sept. 3, 1825). It seems there were two widow Abigail Tarltons in Portsmouth at this time, for this cannot be the one mentioned on p. 51.

James Tarlton and Jane Hutchings, both of Portsmouth, were married May 11, 1815.—*Portsmouth Record*.

Unless there is some mistake in the United States census of 1850, there were then living in Portsmouth the following named persons whose connections are unknown, and no trace of whom can now be found: Maria Tarlton, 57 years; George, sailor, 25; Frank, 21; Henry P. Taltan, 48, merchant; Mary, 44; James H., 18, sailor; Edwin, 16, clerk; Thomas, 13; Charles C., 13.

NAMES OF THOSE WHO DIED UNDER 21 AND NAMES OF DAUGHTERS' CHILDREN ARE OMITTED. THE FIGURES SHOW THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN. NO FIGURE SHOWS NO MARRIAGE. NAMES OF THOSE LIVING (19) ARE IN ITALICS.

FOURTH GENERATION.	FIFTH GENERATION.	SIXTH GENERATION.				
Stileman Tarlton	{	Margaret. 6	{	Stilman 8	{	<i>Martha W.</i> 2 <i>Lillie E.</i> <i>Fannie.</i> <i>Jessie E.</i>
		Samuel. 7		Martha M. 10 Mercy H. 0 Sarah 0		<i>George V.</i> 2 <i>Ellen F.</i> 3 <i>Harry E.</i> 3 <i>Martha R.</i> 4
	{	Mary. 5		Samuel H. 4 Mary A. 2	{	<i>Maude E.</i> 1 <i>Helen G.</i> <i>William W.</i> 0 <i>Florence E.</i>
		William M. 3		Amanda 8 Stillman 4 Catherine 4		<i>George W.</i> 2 <i>Edwin N.</i> 6 <i>Sarah E.</i> 0 Augustus Martha W. 0
	{	John 8			{	<i>Sarah</i> 0 <i>George H.</i> 0
		Hannah 8				<i>Martha M. A.</i> 6 <i>Amanda M. S.</i> 3 <i>John G. W.</i> <i>Sarah J. F.</i> 6
	{	Sally 7				

STILEMAN BRANCH.

44. STILEMAN TARLTON⁴ (Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth (?), 1745. Married first Martha Manning, who died May 6, 1784, aged 47. He then married Deborah —, whose name appears with his on deeds in 1792 and 1806, and as administrator of his estate in 1814. Dec. 26, 1793, he bought twenty acres of land in Portsmouth of Thomas Seavey, once owned by his father, Elias Tarlton³, and his share of the farm of his father, Elias Tarlton². He was a ship carpenter, and in 1768 settled in South New Market, once a part of New Market, and before 1727 a part of Exeter, but now called Newfields. It is on the Squamscot, a small river, but "navigable at high tide for vessels of over 200 tons burden." The house he built here for his son has remained in the family until recently. He died Jan. 14, 1807, aged 62.

CHILDREN BORN IN SOUTH NEW MARKET.

- 56. i. Margaret, b. 1767; d. Dec. 1, 1855, aged 87½.
- 58. ii. Samuel, b. Dec. 11, 1769; d. July 10, 1855, aged 85½.
- 58. iii. Mary, b. 1771; d. Feb. 11, 1856, aged 85.
- 59. iv. William Manning, b. 1774; d. 1861, aged 87.
 - v. John, b. 1776 (?).
- 60. vi. Hannah, b. 1778 (?); d. 1851, aged 72(?).
- 62. vii. Sally, b. July 16, 1781; d. Dec. 22, 1835, aged 54.

v. John never married, and was a roving character. In 1809 he bought and in 1813 he sold a house and lot in New Market and went to sea, and then to South America. He visited his relatives in 1827, and returning to South America was never heard from again.

55. MARGARET TARLTON⁵ (Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Market, 1767. Married, about 1789, Bradstreet Wiggin, of Exeter. He was a farmer, and they made their home in Bradford, Vt., just across the Connecticut river from Piermont, where Colonel Tarlton and her brother William were living.

She died at Corinth, Vt., Dec. 1, 1855.

CHILDREN.

- i. John T. Wiggin, b. 1796, in Canaan, N. H.; d. Aug. 23, 1887.
- ii. Enoch Wiggin, b. Feb. 23, 1799, in Bradford, Vt.
- iii. Stillman T. Wiggin, b. in Bradford, Vt.
- iv. Martha Wiggin, b. Feb. 15, 1787, in Bradford, Vt.; d. Jan. 2, 1865.
- v. Mary Wiggin, b. Aug. 12, 1791, in Bradford, Vt.; d. Mar. 14, 1866.
- vi. Hannah Wiggin, b. in Bradford, Vt.

All married, all had children but one, and all are dead.

- i. John T. married Nancy C. Plummer, of Washington, Vt.; was a farmer, and lived in West Corinth, Vt. He died Aug. 23, 1887, and his wife Jan. 1, 1844.

CHILDREN.

1. Cyrus Heath Wiggin, b. Aug. 13, 1821; m. May 10, 1847, Julia C. Heath. He was a flagman at Charlestown, Mass.; both dead; one child.
2. Stillman Tarlton Wiggin, b. Dec. 31, 1822; m. Jan. 1, 1850, Sarah J. Tabor, of Corinth, Vt., where they now live on a farm; no child.
3. Isaac Heath Wiggin, b. May 22, 1825; m. Dec. 25, 1848, Malvina Leavitt, of Corinth, Vt., where he is now farming; four children.
4. John Tarlton Wiggin, Jr., b. Dec. 10, 1826; m. May 15, 1849, Harriet M. Hanson; farmer; dead and left two children.
5. Charles Collins Wiggin, b. Aug. 25, 1828; m. Laura E. Hill, of Waterford, Vt.; four children.
6. Louisa Heath Wiggin, b. Sept. 23, 1830; m. James B. Abbott, of Fairlee, Vt., a farmer, and they have six children.
7. Lyman Collins Wiggin, b. Mar. 31, 1832; m. in California, where he is a miner, with four children.

8. Mary Heath Wiggin, b. Dec. 10, 1833; m. Loren A. Densmore, of Chelsea, Vt.; six children (?).
9. George Pratt Wiggin, b. Sept. 12, 1835.
10. Susan Merrill Wiggin, b. June 26, 1837; m. Ephraim C. Wilmot, of Fairlee, Vt.; six children.

ii. Enoch married Mary Carter, of Newbury, Vt., where he lived as a farmer.

CHILDREN.

1. Laura Ann Wiggin, b. July 18, 1821; m., 1st, Daniel Eastman, of Newbury, Vt., who d. Dec. 2, 1857, and 2d, Apr. 5, 1859, G. L. Butler; no children.
2. Mary Carter Wiggin, b. Dec. 6, 1822; m. John Haseltine, of Newbury, Vt., and d. May 29, 1855; three children, Helen M., George E., and Harriet.
3. Sarah Jane Wiggin, b. Mar. 23, 1829; m. Henry M. Buxton, of Newbury, Vt.; children, Charles H., Lillian, and Luella L.

iii. Stillman T. married and had two sons:

1. Merrill Wiggin, m. Sarah Brown, of Vershire, Vt.; farmer; no child.
2. George Wiggin, m. Julia Abbott, of Fairlee, Vt.; trader, and dying, left two sons and one daughter.

iv. Martha married Dec. 8, 1808, Levi Carter, of Topsham, Vt. He was a farmer and lived in Newbury, Vt. Died Mar. 9, 1873, and his wife, Jan. 2, 1865.

CHILDREN.

1. Laura Jones Carter, b. Nov. 24, 1811; m. Jan. 14, 1836, William McDuffee; he was a merchant and mechanic, and lived in Newbury, Vt., where he d. July 12, 1875; three children:
- 1.) Martha L., b. Sept. 4, 1847; m. C. S. Worthen, a farmer of Enfield, N. H.; he d. 1876, leaving two children, Earnest H., b. Oct. 8, 1871, and Clarence E., b. Oct. 24, 1874.
- 2.) George W., b. Sept. 5, 1850; m., 1st, Susan A. Gitchel; 2d, Alice P. Woodman, and 3d, Jennie A. Woodman, of Topsham, Vt., where he now lives, a mechanic and farmer, with two children, Susie A., b. Aug. 10, 1883, and Fred L., b. Apr. 9, 1887.

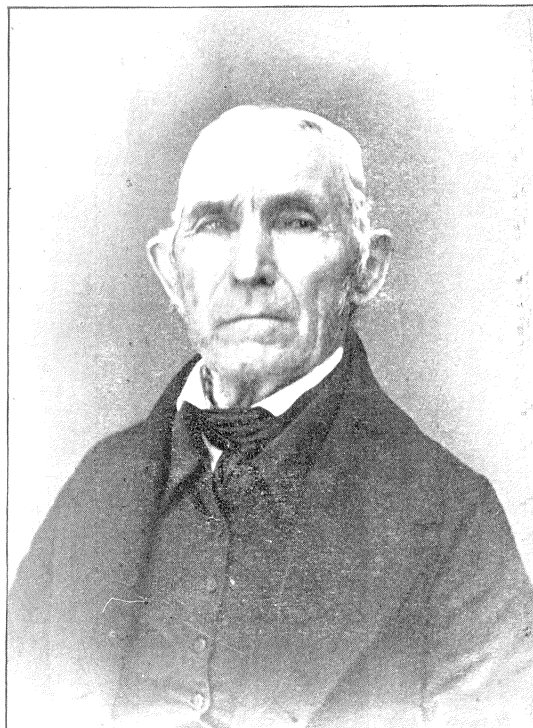
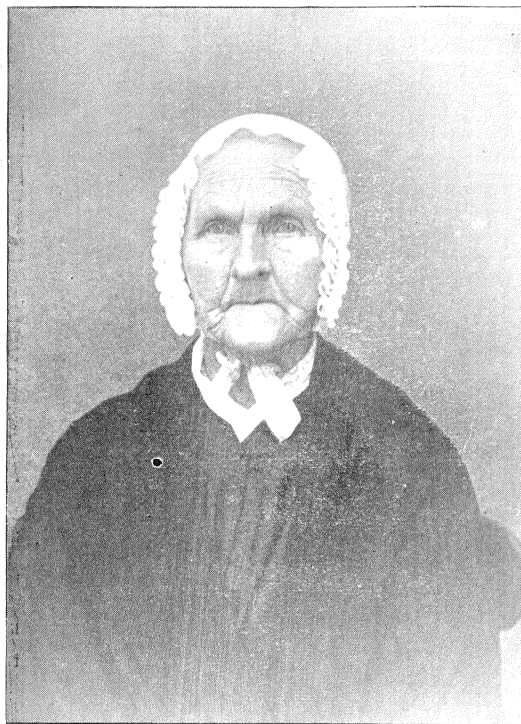
- 3.) Laura E., b. Jan. 7, 1855; m. Feb. 23, 1874, Nat. W. Cunningham; they live at Bradford, Vt., where he was a contractor and builder, but is now with his son keeping a drug store; four children, Erwin W., b. Dec. 6, 1876; Edith L., b. Feb. 16, 1886; Lora M., b. Nov. 28, 1891; Eliuor E., b. Apr. 11, 1895.
2. William Tarlton Carter, b. Apr. 23, 1814; m. Submit Waterman; he was a carpenter and farmer in Bradford, Vt.; two children:
 - 1.) Fred A., m. Jennie Doty; he is a traveling salesman, living in St. Johnsbury, Vt., with one child, William H.
 - 2.) William H., m. ——— Bisuett and has one child.
3. Hannah Woodman Carter, b. June 13, 1818.
4. Martha Wiggin Carter, b. Nov. 7, 1821.
5. Mary W. Carter, b. Apr. 19, 1827.

55. SAMUEL TARLTON⁵ (Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market, Dec. 11, 1769. Married Jerusha (b. July 16, 1774), daughter of Moses and Harriet (Mayhew) Hopkins, a direct descendant of Stephen Hopkins, who came in the Mayflower. He took his father's trade of shipwright, and homestead. His wife died July 3, 1854, aged 80, and he July 10, 1855, aged 85.

CHILDREN BORN IN SOUTH NEW MARKET.

63. i. Stilman, b. Dec. 29, 1794 (?); d. Feb. 12, 1875.
64. ii. Martha Manning, b. Apr. 18, 1796; d. Feb. 19, 1883.
66. iii. Mercy Hopkins, b. June 29, 1799; d. Mar. 15, 1871.
66. iv. Sarah, b. Dec. 4, 1802 (?); d. January, 1896.
66. v. Samuel Hopkins, b. Feb. 19, 1806; d. Apr. 8, 1892.
67. vi. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 26, 1808; d. July 28, 1890.
67. vii. John W., b. July 10, 1815; d. in infancy.

55. MARY TARLTON⁵ (Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market in 1771. Married Timothy French. They lived in Stratham, where he died Apr. 21, 1817, aged 39 years. She died Feb. 11, 1856, aged 85 years.



MR. AND MRS. SAMUEL TARLTON, South Newmarket, N. H.

CHILDREN BORN IN STRATHAM.

- i. Sarah Ann French, b. 1802; d. Sept. 22, 1827, aged 25.
- ii. Martha M. French, b. Sept., 1804; d. Mar. 19, 1867, aged 62.
- iii. John French, b. July, 1806; d. Mar. 23, 1881, aged 74.
- iv. Zechariah B. French, b. Feb. 13, 1814; d. Feb. 23, 1874, aged 60.
- v. Timothy French.

ii. Martha M. married Supply Hodgdon, and lived in Stratham.

CHILDREN.

- 1. Sarah A. Hodgdon, b. Mar. 11, 1827.
- 2. Daniel W. Hodgdon, b. Oct. 26, 1829.
- 3. Harriet J. Hodgdon, b. May 26, 1834.
- 4. Martha M. Hodgdon, b. Feb. 6, 1837.
- 5. Mary T. Hodgdon, b. June 26, 1839.
- 6. George P. Hodgdon, b. Oct. 24, 1841.
- 7. Lydia F. Hodgdon, b. July 10, 1846.
- 8. Sarah E. Hodgdon, b. Aug. 19, 1849.

iii. John married Phoebe Keniston and lived in Stratham. Had five children, Francis, Lydia, Mary A., Charles, and John H.

iv. Zechariah B. married Abigail L. Pearl and lived in Stratham. Four children, Melissa, Amanda, George, and Casius.

v. Timothy married Mary Chapman,* lived in New Market, and had five children, George, Charles, Alvin T., Ann, and Susan.

55. WILLIAM MANNING TARLTON⁵ (Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market about 1774. Married Abigail, daughter of Deacon James Ladd, of Haverhill, N. H., and a sister to the wife of his cousin, Amos Tarlton. In early life he went to live on a farm in Piermont, near to his uncle, Col. William Tarlton, where he died in 1861, aged 87, and his widow two weeks later, aged 84.

*" The Chapman Family," p. 73.

CHILDREN BORN IN PIERMONT.

- 67. i. Amanda, b. Feb. 19, 1801.
- 68. ii. Stillman.
- 69. iii. Catherine Russell, b. Nov. 9, 1807; d. Dec. 26, 1884.

55. HANNAH TARLTON⁵ (Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market in 1778 or 1779. Married 1796 or 1797, Zachariah Beal, of New Market. They lived in Portsmouth, where he was a master ship-builder. He died about 1817, aged about 47. She died in Salmon Falls, 1851, aged 72.

CHILDREN BORN PROBABLY IN PORTSMOUTH.

- i. Abigail Goodwin Beal, b. Jan. 25, 1798; d. March, 1886.
- ii. Josiah Beal, b. 1800.
- iii. Sarah Ann Beal, b. 1803; d. in youth.
- iv. Hepsibeth Beal, b. 1805; d. in youth.
- v. Martha Manning Beal, b. 1808; d. aged 54.
- vi. Mary Elizabeth Beal, b. Dec. 17, 1811; d. Apr. 29, 1891.
- vii. Luther Waterman Beal, b. 1814.
- viii. Zachariah Beal, b. 1817, after his father's death; d. in infancy.

i. Abigail G. married Feb. 10, 1823, Joseph Moulton, of Porter, Me. He learned the trade of shoemaker and tanner in Portsmouth, N. H., and carried on this business in his native village for nearly fifteen years, employing apprentices and journeymen. Then he went to farming and hotel keeping in Foxcroft, Me., and then in Westbrook, Me. He held several public offices, civil and military. He died Oct. 3, 1880.

CHILDREN.

- 1. Sarah A. Moulton, b. Nov. 12, 1823; d. June 16, 1845.
- 2. David Moulton, b. Nov. 21, 1825; d. Jan. 31, 1886.
- 3. John H. Moulton, b. Mar. 29, 1830; d. Aug. 26, 1870.
- 4. Hannah Moulton, b. Apr. 20, 1835; d. Aug. 6, 1836.
- 5. George E. Moulton, b. Nov. 7, 1839.

For further history see "The Moulton Family."

ii. Josiah married, Feb. 25, 1825, Eleanor Melcher, of Portsmouth, where they lived. He was a master ship-builder. He died September, 1868, and his widow Oct. 31, 1884.

CHILDREN.

1. Mary E. Beal, b. Jan. 16, 1826.
2. Freeman G. Beal, b. July 15, 1828.
3. Henry R. Beal, b. Jan. 4, 1831.
4. Edward J. Beal, b. May 21, 1834.
5. Luther A. Beal, b. Oct. 23, 1836.
6. Lizzie M. Beal, b. June 12, 1839.
7. L. Woodbury Beal, b. Oct. 12, 1841.

Henry, Edward, and Lizzie married. All are dead but Mary and Edward.

vi. Mary E. married July 22, 1832, Stacy H. Locke, of Dover, where they lived, keeping a hotel. He died May 7, 1886, and his widow Apr. 29, 1891.

CHILDREN.

1. Edwin B. Locke, b. Nov. 8, 1833.
2. Ellen M. Locke, b. Feb. 15, 1836.
3. Charles S. Locke, b. Sept. 20, 1837.
4. Martha A. Locke, b. Apr. 18, 1840.
5. Hannah B. Locke, b. Dec. 9, 1843.
6. Nancy W. Locke, b. Dec. 31, 1846.
7. Lydia H. Locke, b. Mar. 10, 1850.
8. Mary E. Locke, b. Aug. 23, 1851.

All are married, except Hannah, and of these all but Ellen and Charles have children.

vii. Luther W. married, in 1842, Hannah Bruce, of Derry, where they lived on a farm.

CHILDREN.

1. Abram S. Beal, b. Jan. 22, 1844.
2. Hattie B. Beal, b. Nov. 22, 1846.
3. Mary E. Beal, {
4. Martha A. Beal, { b. June 2, 1850; d. June 2, 1850.
5. Charles L. Beal, b. Oct. 18, 1851.

Three married.

55. SALLY TARLTON⁵ (Stilman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market, July 16, 1781. Married, Dec. 15, 1805, David Manson, of Kittery, Me. He was born May 30, 1782; was a ship carpenter till he was 28, and probably worked at his trade with Stillman Tarlton, of South New Market, whose daughter he married. About 1810 they moved onto a farm in Bradford, Vt., just over the Connecticut river from Piermont, N. H., where her uncle, Col. William Tarlton, and her brother, William Tarlton, were living. Here his wife died, Dec. 22, 1835, and Dec. 22, 1842, he married her niece, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Tarlton. In 1856, he returned to South New Market and lived there till his death, Dec. 15, 1871, aged 89. His widow died without children, January, 1896. They were both members of the Methodist church.

CHILDREN.

- i. George Manson, b. Sept. 22, 1808, in South New Market.
 - ii. Margaret Worcester Manson, b. Oct. 5, 1811, in Bradford.
 - iii. Almira Carter Manson, b. Oct. 19, 1815, in Bradford.
 - iv. Charles R. Manson, b. May 25, 1817, in Bradford; d. at 3 years of age.
 - v. William Pratt Manson, b. Oct. 8, 1819, in Bradford.
 - vi. Martha Manning Manson, b. June 9, 1822, in Bradford.
 - vii. John Tarlton Manson, b. Apr. 7, 1827, in Bradford.
- i. George Manson married, first, Betsy Wilton, of Bradford; second, Mary Taplin, of Bradford; third, Rebecca Heaton, of Hanover; fourth, Mrs. Bean, and fifth, Mrs. Jerusha Whittier. He was a farmer, lived in Bradford, Vt., and had four children.
1. Sarah Ann Manson, m. John Warren, and has two sons, George and Edwin.
 2. Lizzie Manson, m. Gardiner Gaffield, of Bradford, Vt., and has two sons and two daughters.
 3. Charles A. Manson, m. Evelyn Leonard, of Piermont, and has one son and two daughters.
 4. Abigail Manson, m. Frank Chamberlain, of Bradford, Vt.; and has one son and three daughters.
- ii. Margaret W. married Levi Bacon, a shoemaker of Bradford, Vt., and had three children.



MR. AND MRS. SILMAN TARLTON, Nashua, N. H.

iii. Almira C. married George Witton, a farmer, of Bradford, Vt., and has three sons, Manson, Edward, and Josiah.

v. William P. married Mrs. Emily Omstead, and is a farmer living in Bath, N. H. Their children are four: Sprague D., John T., Martha H., and Mary E.

vi. Martha M. married Ira Hiland, of Fairlee, Vt., who now lives in Boston, Mass., engaged in produce business in Faneuil Hall market. They have two daughters, Sarah Martha and Frances Adelaide.

vii. John T. married Mary J. Sawyer, of Lisbon, Me. He keeps a livery stable in Boston. Two children, Emma J. and Gertrude L.

58. STILMAN TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market, Dec. 29, 1794. Married, Oct. 25, 1821, Martha (born Sept. 27, 1796), daughter of Nathan and Martha Warner, of Derry. When he was a boy he was "bound out till he was of age" to Nathaniel Paul, of Derry, to learn the trade of millwright. He superintended the erection of mills at Derry and at Dover, where he lived some years. Afterward his family moved back to Derry, and for about twenty years he was engaged on mill work at the tide mills at Danvers, Mass., large mills at Calais, Me., and elsewhere. Work in the water brought on rheumatism, and for the last seventeen years of his life he was confined to crutches and chair. He removed to Nashua about 1845, where he died Feb. 12, 1875, aged 80. His widow died at Worcester, Mass., July 17, 1885, aged 88.

CHILDREN.

- 69. i. Lucian Franklin, b. May 23, 1822, in Derry.
- 70. ii. Annie Jerusha, b. Aug. 2, 1823, in Dover.
- 70. iii. George Warner, b. June 21, 1825, in Dover; d. Feb. 15, 1861.
- iv. James M., b. Apr. 8, 1827; d. Nov. 10, 1827.
- 70. v. Edwin Nathaniel, b. Nov. 27, 1828.
- 71. vi. Sarah Ellen, b. Oct. 10, 1831.
- vii. Augustus, b. Mar. 1, 1834; d. Feb. 12, 1864.
- 71. viii. Martha Warner, b. Oct. 21, 1838; d. Jan. 25, 1869.

vii. Augustus went to Wilmington, N. C., with his brother George, and became a locomotive engineer. When his brother died, he brought back the remains and then returned to his work. When the war broke out he was not allowed to leave, but finally got away in a blockade runner to Bermuda, thence to St. Johns, N. B., and home to Nashua, where he died soon after of malarial fever.

58. MARTHA MANNING TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market, Apr. 18, 1796. Married Samuel Paul and lived in South New Market. He was a millwright and ship carpenter. He died Sept. 3, 1878, aged 89, and his widow Feb. 19, 1883, aged 86.

CHILDREN BORN IN SOUTH NEW MARKET.

- i. George O. Paul, b. Feb. 25, 1816; d. 1893.
 - ii. Martha A. Paul, b. Dec. 14, 1817; d. 1842.
 - iii. Amanda M. Paul, b. Feb. 8, 1820; living at Wolfboro, N. H.
 - iv. Sarah B. Paul, Feb. 13, 1822; living at Stoneham, Mass.
 - v. Susan B. Paul, b. Aug. 18, 1824; d. 1899.
 - vi. Samuel T. Paul, b. July 13, 1828; living at Somerville, Mass.
 - vii. Mary E. Paul, b. Aug. 21, 1831; d. in infancy.
 - viii. Clara P. Paul, b. Feb. 9, 1833; d. 1860.
 - ix. Hannah M. Paul, b. Dec. 21, 1835; d. 1876.
 - x. H. Jenness Paul, b. Sept. 23, 1849; living at Newfields, N. H.
- i. George O. married Harriet R. Osgood. No child.
 - ii. Martha A. married Samuel A. Cushing, and had :
 1. John R. Cushing, a Methodist minister in the Massachusetts Conference. He has two children, Bertha, m., and Pauline M., unmar.
 2. Martha M., who died in infancy.
 - iii. Amanda M. married Stephen E. Hayes. Their children are :
 1. Martha H., m. Greenleaf B. Rundlett, and has two children :
 - 1.) Howard M., married Etta Brackett.
 - 2.) James G., unmar.
 2. Clara F., m. B. F. Burleigh.
 3. Frank R., mar. (?)

iv. Sarah B. married Albert S. Freese. Seven children :

1. Helen A., m. J. F. C. Rider. Their child, Frank L. B., d. in early manhood.
2. Sarah M., m. A. J. Leavitt.
3. George P., unmar.
4. Charles S., m. Mary E. Goodrich, and has two children :
 - 1.) Lewis A.
 - 2.) Sadie.
5. Edward F., unmar.
6. Fred A., m. (?)
7. Lewis H., m. (?)

v. Susan B. married Ephraim G. Hill. One child, Hattie P., unmar.

vi. Samuel T. married, first, Eliza Bridgham. Their children were :

1. Mattie A., and, 2., Willis B., who both d. in childhood.
3. Fred F., m. Hattie Devens.
4. Dana B., m. Grace Rhea, and had :
 - 1.) Morris, and one other.

Samuel married, second, Eliza Haney, and their children were :

1. Howard.
2. Esther.

viii. Clara P. married Rufus Sanborn. They had two children :

1. Alice P., m. Charles R. Paul.
2. Willard T., m. Emma Manson.

ix. Hannah M. married George E. Fifield. Their son is George S., a druggist, and unmarried.

x. H. Jenness, now postmaster at Newfields, married Mattie B. Smith, who died Jan. 29, 1900. Their daughter,

1. Edith B., m. Charles S. Strout, and their children are :
 - 1.) Edwin Morris, and,
 - 2.) Elizabeth Paul.

58. MERCY HOPKINS TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born South New Market, June 29, 1799, where she lived after her marriage to Hall J. Jenness, of Rye. He kept a restaurant in Portsmouth awhile, held various town offices, and was a member of the I. O. O. F. He died Apr. 8, 1870, aged 81, and his widow, Mar. 15, 1871, aged 72. No child, but their nephew, H. Jenness Paul, lived with them as a son.

58. SARAH TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market, Dec. 4, 1802. Became the second wife of David Manson (See p. 62), Dec. 22, 1842. She died without children, January, 1896.

58. SAMUEL HOPKINS TARLTON^{6*} (Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market, Feb. 19, 1806. Married, first, 1830, Sophia Viney, who died May 7, 1869; second, by Rev. Mr. Ballou, in Portsmouth, May 13, 1838, Mary C. (born Nov. 2, 1810), daughter of Gee Pickering, of Newington. He learned the machinist's trade at Great Falls, and worked as journeyman at Great Falls, Dover, New Market and elsewhere till 1843, when he became a locomotive engineer on the Eastern Railroad. After some years he was master mechanic at the Portland shops of the Portsmouth & Saco Railroad. He afterward helped construct the Concord Railroad from Portsmouth to Epping, and was then employed to take out engines from the manufactory to various points in the west and set them up and run them until accepted. He was for fifteen years one of the directors of the Swamscot Machine Company. In 1856, he bought the old homestead of his wife's ancestors in Newington and lived there eight years. He then removed to his native place and put up a house for himself, which he occupied till his death. He acquired a "handsome competency"; represented South New Market in the state legislature, 1853-1854; and was a member and a liberal supporter of the Universalist Society. He died, April 8, 1892, aged 86, and his widow, Oct. 6, 1892, aged 82.

*See "Rockingham and Strafford Counties," p. 541, for sketch and portrait. It mistakes, however, in calling Elias Tarlton the emigrant.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

71. i. Sarah, b. Apr. 4, 1831, in Shapleigh, Me.

BY SECOND WIFE.

- ii. Martha, b. Dec. 9, 1846; d. Sept. 5, 1863.
 iii. Mary, b. Nov. 7, 1851; d. Sept. 3, 1863.
 72. iv. George Hopkins, b. March 25, 1854.

58. MARY ANN TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market, Aug. 26, 1808. Married, Jan. 18, 1829, Dana Bullard, of Framingham, Mass., as his second wife. He was a farmer and machinist and lived in Framingham. He had several children by his first wife and two by the second. He died in Framingham, Oct. 20, 1886, aged 90, and his widow, July 28, 1890, aged 81.

CHILDREN BORN IN FRAMINGHAM.

- i. Sarah Helen Bullard, b. Feb. 21, 1833; d. Nov. 4, 1836.
 ii. Martha Ann Bullard, b. Oct. 7, 1834. Now librarian of the Seymour Library, Auburn, N. Y.

60. AMANDA TARLTON⁶ (William⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Feb. 19, 1801. Married, first, Hazen Spencer, from Western New York. He was a master mason or contractor, and resided in Cambridge, Mass. Later, he retired from business to a farm in Orford, ~~N.H.~~ ^{Vt.} and then to a farm in Piermont, ~~N.H.~~ ^{Vt.} where he died. Her second husband was George H. Farnsworth, of Westmoreland, whom she married in 1839. He was a photographer and lived in Boston. She died in 1859 or 1860.

CHILDREN.

- i. William Hazen Spencer, b. in Cambridge.
 ii. James M. Spencer, b. in Cambridge.
 iii. Sylvanus Spencer, born in Cambridge; d. young.
 iv. Murray Spencer, b. in Cambridge; d. young.
 v. Melvina A. Spencer, b. Feb. 28, 1835, in Orford.
 vi. Abby Elvira Farnsworth, b. 1840, in Piermont.
 vii. Clara Wetherbee Farnsworth, b. 1843, in Boston.
 viii. George Henry Farnsworth, b. 1845, in Boston.

i. William H. Spencer married Frances E. Whiting, of Wilton. He was a grocer in Boston. Now resides in Lexington, Mass.

CHILDREN.

The first died young; the second, Addie M., m. H. G. Locke, and has one child, Frances S.; the third, William W., is unmar.

ii. James M. Spencer married Emily J. Haviland, of Boston. He was in the milk business; lived in Somerville; died 1880.

CHILDREN.

1. William H. Spencer; d. young.
2. Emily J. Spencer, m. John F. Stacy, of Cambridge, a milk dealer, who now resides in Somerville. Their children are Florence E., Helen J., Alfred M., Julia F.

v. Melvina A. Spencer is a milliner living in Boston.

vi. Abby E. Farnsworth married, 1868, Edward Larkin, of Charlestown, Mass., an ornamental painter.

vii. Clara W. married, 1866, Charles H. Marple, of Charlestown, who works for the city of Boston.

viii. George H. married, about 1872, Anna Fleming, of Effingham, Ill. They have one child, Georgia A., b. 1873; married, 1893, George LaBarr, of Chicago.

60. STILMAN TARLETON⁶ (William⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, about 1804. Married Harriet, daughter of Ralph and Rebecca Webster, of Piermont, where they lived on a farm. His daughter, Sarah, then about five years old, remembers the day the news came that he had died away from home, and as her mother told her in "the war." Perhaps he was a soldier in the war with Mexico, and died about 1840. His widow died in Tamworth, Oct. 13, 1845.

CHILDREN BORN IN PIERMONT.

72. i. Martha Manning Abigail, b. Nov. 19, 1828; d. Sept. 5, 1877.
73. ii. John Gilman Webster, b. about 1831.
73. iii. Amanda Melvina Spencer, b. Dec. 11, 1833; d. Jan. 22, 1893.
73. iv. Sarah Jane Flanders, b. June 12, 1835.

60. CATHERINE RUSSELL TARLETON⁶ (William⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Nov. 9, 1807. Married, Nov. 20, 1839, Moses Flanders, of Piermont, but born in Plaistow. He went to California as a miner in 1850, and died there at "Poverty Bar," August, 1870. His widow returned to Massachusetts, and lived with her son, William, till her death, Dec. 26, 1884.

CHILDREN.

- i. William Manning Tarleton Flanders, b. Aug. 21, 1840, in Piermont.
- ii. Catherine Russell Flanders, b. Nov. 19, 1841, in Piermont.
- iii. James Flanders, b. 1847; d. in infancy.
- iv. John K. P. Flanders, b. Mar. 8, 1849, in Lowell.

William is unmarried; served in the Civil war as a sergeant in Company G, Sixteenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. Now lives in Lowell, and works as a machinist.

Catherine married Simon Benson, a farmer, of Biddeford, Me., where they live. No children.

John's "whereabouts are unknown; supposed to be dead."

63. LUCIAN FRANKLIN TARLETON⁷ (Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Derry, May 23, 1822. Married, first, in 1837, Louisa Baldwin, of Billerica, Mass., from whom he was divorced in 1865 (died in 1881) and married, Aug. 22, 1868, Lizzie Austin Ross, of Snaholia, Cavan County, Ireland (born 1842). He removed to Jersey City, N. J. (where he now resides), in February, 1865, and has worked for the New Jersey Central Railroad thirty-five years. He is now foreman of the railroad shops in Jersey City.

CHILDREN BORN IN JERSEY CITY.

- 74. i. Martha Warner, b. Dec. 23, 1870.
- ii. Lillie Ellen, b. Jan. 1, 1872.
- iii. Fannie, b. July 26, 1874.
- iv. Frank, b. Feb. 22, 1877; d. Feb. 20, 1879.
- v. Jessie Elizabeth, b. June 25, 1879.

63. ANNIE JERUSHA TARLETON⁷ (Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Dover, Aug. 2, 1823. Married, first, Apr. 3, 1847, Alvan Sawyer, of Berlin, Mass., and resided in Boston. He was an engineer and practical machinist. He assisted in building the first locomotives run in this country; run the first passenger train over what is now the Boston & Albany Railroad; run the first trains over several other railroads in the south and west; and spent several winters of his later life in setting up engines for the sugar works of Spanish planters in Cuba, where he died of yellow fever, Nov. 4, 1856. Married, second, Jan. 27, 1875, Edward L. Brigham, of Marlboro, Mass. (born Oct. 8, 1806). He spent the most of a long life in Worcester, engaged in the tailor's trade, and the sale of ready-made clothing and fancy goods, till he retired from business. He was an Odd Fellow and a Mason for about 54 years. He died in Worcester in 1898, in his ninety-second year, and his widow is now living with her sister in West Newton, Mass.

Mrs. Brigham served as nurse and matron of the Fourth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers till the close of the Civil war, and now receives a pension. No children.

63. GEORGE WARNER TARLETON⁷ (Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Dover, June 21, 1825. Married Emma A. Ober, of New Boston. He was a locomotive engineer residing in Wilmington, N. C.

After the death of their daughter, they started with the remains for New Hampshire, but the mother sickened on the way and died at Goldsboro, N. C., July 31, 1860 (?). Mother and child both sleep in the church-yard near her New Hampshire home. He returned to his work at Wilmington, where he died, Feb. 15, 1861.

CHILDREN.

- 75. i. George Vernon, b. Apr. 22, 1855, in Dover.
- ii. Emma, b. January, 1860 (?); d. June 27, 1860 (?).

63. EDWIN NATHANIEL TARLETON⁷ (Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Dover, Nov. 27, 1828. Married, first, about 1853, Frances S., daughter of — and

Sophia Rand, of Tyngsboro, Mass. She died Aug. 12, 1885, leaving three children. He then married, Sept. 21, 1889, Mrs. Lizzie Hale, of Beverly, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Read. No children.

He has worked on the railroad since he was seventeen, and is now assistant road master of the Boston & Maine Railroad, and has lived at Beverly, Mass., for the last thirty-six years.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

- i. Alvin, b. in Nashua; d. in infancy.
- 75. ii. Ellen Frances, b. Nov. 16, 1856, in Tyngsboro.
- 75. iii. Harry Edwin, b. Sept. 26, 1858, in Beverly Farms.
- 76. iv. Martha Rand, b. Aug. 19, 1867, in Gloucester.
- v. Daughter, b. in Gloucester; d. in infancy.
- vi. Daughter, b. in Gloucester; d. in infancy.

63. SARAH ELLEN TARLETON⁷ (Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Derry, Oct. 10, 1831. Married, first, Sept. 5, 1853, Calvin H. Rice, of Worcester, Mass. They lived in Boston, and he was a dealer in fruits in Faneuil Hall market. He died Jan. 8, 1862, leaving one child, Annie Ellen Rice, born May 7, 1856; died Sept. 14, 1862. Married, second, Mar. 29, 1882, T. Edward Stuart, of Saco, Me. He was a builder in Boston, with residence in West Newton, where he died, Apr. 24, 1886, without children, and where his widow now resides.

63. MARTHA WARNER TARLETON⁷ (Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Derry, Oct. 21, 1838. Married, 1868, William F. Russell, of Amherst, N. H. He was a salesman living in Nashua. She died Jan. 25, 1869, leaving no child.

67. SARAH JANE TARLETON⁷ (Samuel H.⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Shapleigh, Me., Apr. 4, 1831. Married, June 15, 1887, Rufus Sanborn, of Epping, as his third wife. He is a machinist living at Newfields. No child.

67. GEORGE HOPKINS TARLETON⁷ (Samuel H.⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in South New Market, March 25, 1854. Married, Sept. 10, 1878, Mary, daughter of Josiah and Jane Webb, of Otisfield, Me. His business is piano tuning and he lives in the house his father built in what is now Newfields. No children.

68. MARTHA MANNING ABIGAIL TARLETON⁷ (Stilman⁶, William⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Nov. 19, 1828. Married, in Nashua, Dec. 11, 1848, Charles Randall (born Aug. 17, 1826), of Bolton, Canada East, a carpenter, and lived in La Harpe, Ill. She died Sept. 5, 1877.

CHILDREN.

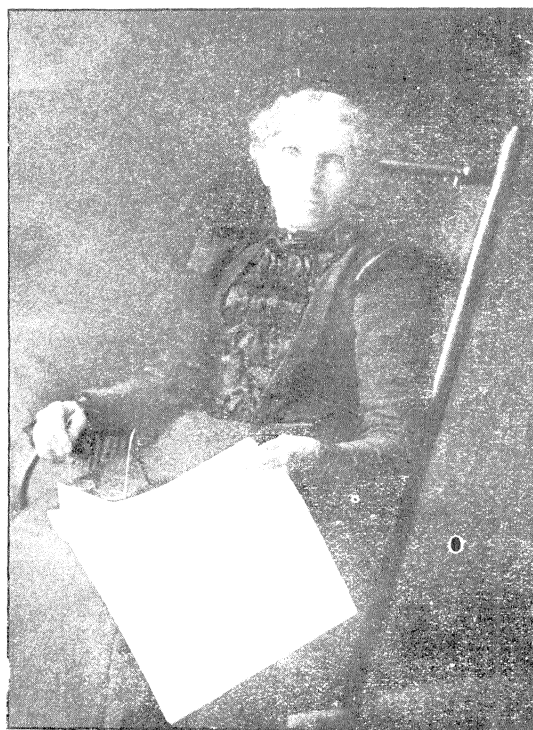
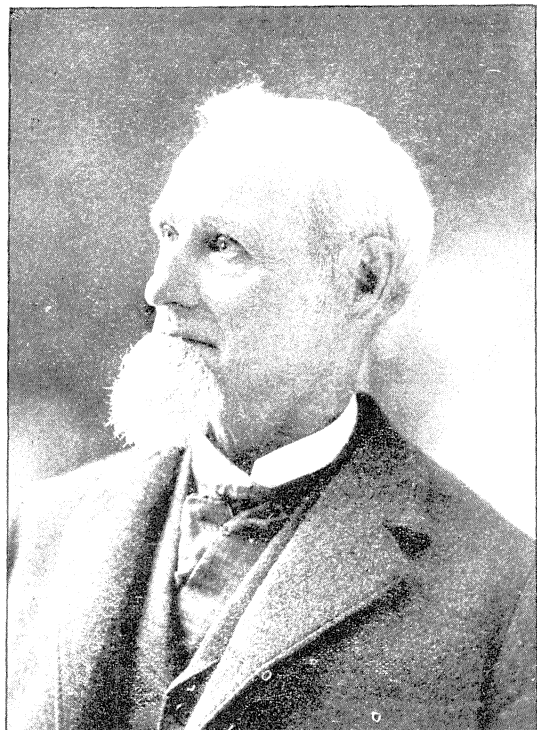
- i. William C. Randall, b. Mar. 25, 1850, in Bolton, C. E.
 - ii. Clarence E. Randall, b. Oct. 17, 1853, in Bolton, C. E.
 - iii. Nellie R. Randall, b. Sept. 8, 1857, in Bolton, C. E.
 - iv. George A. Randall, b. Jan. 12, 1860; d. Nov. 12, 1863.
 - v. Leston A. Randall, b. Feb. 5, 1866, in Terre Haute, Ind.
 - vi. Hattie M. Randall, b. Mar. 8, 1870, in Terre Haute, Ind.;
d. Dec. 30, 1892, at Los Angeles, Cal.
- i. William Randall married and lived in La Harpe, Ill.

CHILDREN.

1. George Randall, b. June 10, 1873.
 2. Mary A. Randall, b. Oct. 12, 1874.
- ii. Clarence married —, and had:
1. Oliver James Randall, b. Sept. 30, 1878, in La Harpe, Ill.
 2. Walter Huston Randall, b. Oct. 16, 1881, in Raritan, Ill.
 3. Earnest Arthur Randall, b. Oct. 6, 1883, in Raritan, Ill.
 4. Earl Edward Randall, b. June 21, 1889, in Fort Madison, Ia.
- iii. Nellie married — Ronaldson, and lives in Denver, Col.

CHILDREN.

1. Jennie Ronaldson, b. Sept. 10, 1884, in Burlington, Ia.
 2. George Ronaldson, b. Aug. 1, 1886, in Burlington, Ia.
 3. Earl Ronaldson, b. Dec. 13, 1889, in Denver, Col.
- v. Leston married — Hutchins, and lives in Denver, Col.



MR. AND MRS. JAMES F. PEASLEY, DECORR. III.

CHILDREN.

1. Joseph E. Hutchins, b. Aug. 24, 1883, in La Harpe, Ill.
2. Hattie D. Hutchins, b. Feb. 8, 1889, in Denver, Col.
3. Charles F. Hutchins, b. May 19, 1891, in Denver, Col.
4. Garland F. Hutchins, b. Feb. 4, 1894, in Denver, Col.
5. Flayed R. Hutchins, b. June 17, 1896, in Denver, Col.
6. A daughter, b. Aug. 5, 1898, in Denver, Col.

68. JOHN GILMAN WEBSTER TARLETON⁷ (Stilman⁶, William⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont about 1831. He left home about 1849, and Nov. 21, 1859, wrote to his sister, Sarah, from Austin, Texas, where he was working on a farm and was married. A letter sent to him in 1890 brought no reply, and nothing more can be learned about him.

68. AMANDA MELVINA SPENCER TARLETON⁷ (Stilman⁶, William⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont Dec. 11, 1833. Married Charles H. Remick, a farmer, of Tamworth, where they lived. She died Jan. 22, 1893.

CHILDREN BORN IN TAMWORTH.

- i. Sarah E. Remick, b. Apr. 6, 1859.
- ii. Harry H. Remick, b. Mar. 12 (?).
- iii. Adelaide H. Remick, b. Aug. 11, 1868.

None married.

68. SARAH JANE FLANDERS TARLETON⁷ (Stilman⁶, William⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, June 12, 1835. Married, Jan. 30, 1853, James F. Peasley, of Canada. They removed to Illinois in 1855, and are now engaged in farming at Decorra, Ill.

CHILDREN.

- i. Ellen Maria Peasley, b. Sept. 19, 1854, in Canada.
- ii. Alfred Earnest Peasley, b. Jan. 27, 1860, in Terre Haute, Ind.
- iii. Harriet Addie Peasley, b. May 10, 1862, in Terre Haute, Ind.
- iv. James Osgood Peasley, b. July 24, 1864, in Terre Haute, Ind.
- v. Bertha Alice Peasley, b. Dec. 12, 1868, in Terre Haute, Ind.
- vi. Sewell Herbert Peasley, b. Aug. 27, 1871, in Terre Haute, Ind.

- i. Ellen married, Sept. 30, 1886, W. H. Chrisman, a lawyer, of Mapleton, Iowa. No child.
- ii. Alfred married, Mar. 4, 1886, Mamie Libbey, and lives on a farm at Decorra, Ill.

CHILDREN.

- 1. Clarence Alfred Peasley, b. Dec. 30, 1886.
- 2. Helen Louise Peasley, b. Oct. 19, 1888.
- 3. James Lowell Peasley, b. July 27, 1890.
- 4. Herbert Osgood Peasley, b. June 11, 1893.
- 5. Edith Tarleton Peasley, b. Mar. 14, 1895.

- iii. Harriet married, Oct. 21, 1880, Robert A. Nieghbor, a farmer at Decorra, Ill.

CHILD.

- 1. William F. Nieghbor, b. Sept. 18, 1881.
- iv. James married, Dec. 13, 1887, Mattie Twyman. He is a banker in Macomb, Ill.
- v. Bertha married, Sept. 24, 1891, William E. Hurdle, a farmer, of La Harpe, Ill.

CHILDREN.

- 1. Leonore Peasley Hurdle, b. June 20, 1891.
- 2. Medora Hurdle, b. Sept. 29, 1893.
- 3. John Hurdle, b. Apr. 18, 1895.
- 4. Almira Jane Hurdle, b. Feb. 16, 1900.

- vi. , Sewell married, June 20, 1895, Eva Anderson, and is a farmer in Decorra, Ill.

CHILD.

- 1. James Paul Peasley, b. Apr. 20, 1898.

69. MARTHA WARNER TARLETON⁸ (Lucian F.⁷, Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Jersey City, N. J., Dec. 23, 1870. Married, Apr. 21, 1888, George Lawless, a teamster of Jersey City, where they now live.

CHILDREN BORN IN JERSEY CITY.

- i. Gracie Lawless, b. May 7, 1889; d. Nov. 12, 1891.
- ii. George Lawless, Jr., b. Sept. 6, 1891.

70. GEORGE VERNON TARLETON⁸ (George W.⁷, Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Dover, Apr. 22, 1855. Married, Mar. 31, 1874, Abbie Louisa Mills, daughter of Aaron and Almira Mills, of Milford, where they kept a hotel for several years. He is now steward at the New England House, in Boston.

CHILDREN BORN IN MILFORD.

- 76. i. Maude Elizabeth, b. Jan. 14, 1875.
- ii. Helen G., b. Mar. 5, 1880.

71. ELLEN FRANCES TARLETON⁸ (Edwin N.⁷, Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Tyngsboro, Mass., Nov. 16, 1856. Married Charles F. Bray, of West Gloucester, where they live. He works in a grain store as a teamster.

CHILDREN BORN IN GLOUCESTER.

- i. Nellie Frances Bray, b. Aug. 9, 1874.
- ii. Charles Franklin Bray, Jr., b. Aug. 26, 1876.
- iii. Edwin Tarleton Bray, b. Oct. 25, 1880.

Nellie F. married, July 3, 1893, Albert H. Simms, who died Dec. 31, 1897.

71. HARRY EDWIN TARLETON⁸ (Edwin N.⁷, Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born at Beverly Farms, Mass., Sept. 26, 1858. Married, Mar. 14, 1880, Laura Evelyn Day, of Gloucester, daughter of William and Abbie Day. He is conductor of a construction train on the Boston & Maine Railroad, and lives in Beverly, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- 76. i. William Warner Day, b. Oct. 20, 1880, in Gloucester, Mass.
- ii. Grace Belle, b. Feb. 25, 1884, in Beverly; d. Aug. 18, 1888.
- iii. Florence Evelyn, b. Nov. 9, 1886, in Beverly.

71. MARTHA RAND TARLETON⁸ (Edwin N.⁷; Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Gloucester, Mass., Aug. 19, 1867. Married, 1887, William Bisson, who works in a shoe factory and lives in Beverly, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- i. Helen Francis Bisson, b. Aug. 5, 1888.
- ii. Chester Tarleton Bisson, b. Dec. 27, 1892; d. Sept. 23, 1893.
- iii. Karl Rand Bisson, b. Dec. 1, 1894.
- iv. Doris Elizabeth Bisson, b. Sept. 1, 1896.

75. MAUDE ELIZABETH TARLETON⁹ (George V.⁸, George W.⁷, Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Milford, Jan. 14, 1875. Married, Dec. 28, 1898, Henry G. Lendrine, an expert electrician, now living in Providence, R. I.

CHILD.

- i. Catherine Lendrine, b. Nov. 7, 1899.

75. WILLIAM WARNER DAY TARLETON⁹ (Harry E.⁸, Edwin N.⁷, Stilman⁶, Samuel⁵, Stileman⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Gloucester, Oct. 20, 1880. Married, Nov. 4, 1897, Lena G. Fayte. He is a railroad brakeman, and lives in Beverly, Mass.

NAMES OF THOSE WHO DIED UNDER 21 AND NAMES OF DAUGHTERS' CHILDREN ARE OMITTED. THE FIGURES SHOW THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN. NO FIGURE SHOWS NO MARRIAGE. THE NAMES OF THOSE LIVING (26) ARE IN ITALICS.

FOURTH GENERATION.	FIFTH GENERATION.	SIXTH GENERATION.	SEVENTH GENERATION.	EIGHTH GENERATION.	NINTH GENERATION.
Elias and Mary Tarlton 13	Elias 11 Miriam (?) Mary (?) Hannah 7 Sarah (?) Elizabeth (?) John William Benjamin Ruth (?) Margaret (?) Mehitable 0	Elias 10	Elias 5	{ Elias 2 William 1	{ Evelyn L. Elias E. Marion E.
			John 1		
			Lovina 1		
			Mary E. 8		
			Ann L. 1		
			Margaret F. 5		
			Ellen L. 0		
			Thaddeus 0		
			Elizabeth 1		
			Nathan B. F. 2	Charles C. 0	
		John A. 4	Harriet N. 1		
			Abby F. 0		
			Mary A. 4		
			Harriet N. 1		
		Thomas 8	Ellen L. 3		
			Sarah V. 3	{ Russel B. Rosamond	
			George H. 1		
			Georgianna 1		
		Stileman 4	Hannah 3		
			Calvin S. P. 2		
			Lydia H. 8		
			Emily I. 5		
		William 6	Mary A. 0		
			Laura R. 0		
		George 0			
		William B. 8	Ann M. 1		
			Caroline B. 2		
		Joseph 6	George W. 1		
			Lucy C. 2		
			Clement P. (?) 3		
			Charlotte 4		
			Ann M. 4		

ELIAS BRANCH.

41. ELIAS TARLTON³ (Elias², Richard¹).

[Note. The following item copied from the *New Hampshire Gazette*, Dec. 10, 1811, came too late for insertion in its proper place and so is given here.]

“Died in this town on the 2^d inst Mr. Elias Tarlton aged 90. His posterity were seven children, fifty-five grandchildren, one hundred and ten great-grandchildren and three great-great-grandchildren; total, one hundred and seventy-five. So he lived to see four generations, himself making the fifth.”

As the statement is made that Elias⁴ was related to the Sheafes, it is probable that Elias³ married a Sheafe. The names of five of his children are given on page 44, but the names of the other two are unknown.

44. ELIAS TARLTON⁴ (Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), was born probably in Portsmouth, Oct. 14, 1749. Married, Nov. 22, 1770, Mary Randall, of New Castle. She was born Jan. 16, 1752, and was a niece of Elder Benjamin Randall, the noted preacher and the founder of the Free Will Baptist denomination. Elias Tarlton, “husbandman,” and his wife Mary, sold one-half acre of land in New Castle, formerly owned by her father, John Randall, on Mar. 16, 1821. He followed the sea enough to be called a “mariner,” and was one of the signers of the Association Test in 1776. His wife died “after a lingering illness,” Nov. 12, 1829, aged 78, and a few weeks later he also died, Dec. 5, 1829, aged 80.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

80. i. Elias, b. Mar. 10, 1771; m. Nov. 12, 1792; d. Mar. 24, 1815.
 ii. Miriam, b. July 11, 1773; m. Apr. 5, 1795, Benj. Holbrook, of New Castle.
 iii. Mary, b. Nov. 29, 1775; m. Aug. 22, 1803, William Sheafe; d. May 17, 1831, aged 55.
81. iv. Hannah, b. Mar. 25, 1778; m. Jan. 16, 1799; d. Nov. 4, 1842, aged 64.
 v. Sarah, b. Apr. 23, 1780; m. Dec. 16, 1798, John Hooper; lived in Castine, Me., had many children; d. June 7, 1843, aged 63.
 vi. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13, 1782; m. Aug. 24, 1802, Samuel Grant; d. Feb. 4, 1842, aged 61.
 vii. John, } lived with the Shakers; d. unmar.
 } b. Aug. 14, 1784.
 viii. William, } lost at sea, Sept. 25, 1811; unmar.
 ix. Benjamin, b. Dec. 8, 1786; lost at sea, Jan., 1815; unmar.
 x. Ruth, b. May 8, 1789; m. Nov. 26, 1807, John Reidhead, said to have been an English nobleman, who lived on a coffee plantation in the West Indies.
 xi. Margaret, b. May 2, 1791; m. 1st, Jacob Waldron, and 2d, Joshua Hooper; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug., 1862, aged 71.
 xii. Mehitable, b. Aug. 23, 1793; m. 1st, May 23, 1814, Francis Harvey; 2d, Aug. 4, 1816, Capt. Robert Pearson; d. in Portsmouth, May 26, 1843, aged 49; no children.
81. xiii. Joseph, b. July 4, 1796; m. 1817; d. Apr. 28, 1734, aged 37.

80. ELIAS TARLTON⁵ (Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Mar. 10, 1771. Married, Nov. 12, or Dec. 6, 1792, Elizabeth (Betsey), daughter of John and Abigail (White) Tarlton, of New Castle. She was a second cousin to his father. They lived in a two-story house near the water, afterwards occupied by his son Elias⁶; it was afterward moved nearer the street, nearly opposite the "Captain's Cottage," home of Elias Tarlton⁷, and is now owned by Charles B. Amazeen. Elias united with the St. John's Lodge of Masons, in 1812. He followed the sea and gained the title of captain. His death

occurred Mar. 24, 1815, while the bells were ringing for the peace at the close of the War of 1812. His widow died May 26, 1841.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Benjamin, b. Jan. 7, 1793, Monday; d. Oct. 7, 1794.
- 82. ii. Elias⁶, b. Feb. 9, 1795, Sunday; d. Sept. 20, 1866.
- iii. Stephen, b. Mar. 13, 1797, Monday; d. Aug. 24, 1798.
- iv. Margaret, b. July 31, 1799, Wednesday; d. Jan. 2, 1802.
- 83. v. John Adams, b. July 7, 1802, Wednesday; d. Nov. 9, 1846.
- vi. Stephen Benjamin, b. July 23, 1804, Monday; d. Feb. 22, 1822.
- 83. vii. Thomas, b. Feb. 10, 1807, Tuesday; d. May 22, 1871.
- 84. viii. Stileman, b. Oct. 20, 1808, Thursday; d. Jan. 22, 1849.
- ix. Male child, b. Aug. 24, 1810, Friday; d. Aug. 24, 1810.
- 85. x. William, b. July 26, 1812, Sunday; d. Oct. 30, 1871.
- 85. xi. George, b. June 30, 1814, Friday.

80. HANNAH TARLTON⁵ (Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Mar. 25, 1778. Married, Jan. 16, 1799, Benjamin Amazeen (b. 1778), of New Castle. "He followed the sea and lived at N. C." She died Nov. 4, 1842, aged 64.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Mary Amazeen, b. May 24, 1799; d. in infancy.
- ii. Mary Amazeen, b. Jan. 18, 1800.
- iii. Hannah E. Amazeen, b. Nov. 15, 1802.
- iv. Ephraim Amazeen, b. July 27, 1805; d. in infancy.
- v. Ephraim Amazeen, b. Jan. 12, 1807; m. Jan., 1831, Susan Vennard.
- vi. Sarah H. Amazeen, b. June 19, 1809.
- vii. Benjamin T. Amazeen, b. May 8, 1811; m. Jan. 9, 1845, Sarah Frost.

80. JOSEPH TARLTON³ (Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, July 4, 1796. Married, Dec. 4, 1817, Mrs. Charlotte Clinton, whose maiden name was Oliver, of New Castle.

His name appears several times on the rolls of volunteers who enlisted to defend New Castle and vicinity in the War of 1812; the last time as corporal from July 25, 1814, for three months. He was a mariner, and the item in the *Portsmouth Journal*, of July 7, 1821, "Sunday—sailed brig Coheco—Tarlton—Martinique," probably refers to him. He died Apr. 28, 1834, and was buried under the church in New Castle. His widow died in Portsmouth, Oct., 1841.

CHILDREN BORN IN PORTSMOUTH (?).

- 86. i. William Benjamin, b. Aug. 2, 1815; d. June 25, 1897.
- ii. Clement Pearson, b. 1817; d. (?).
- 87. iii. Charlotte.
- iv. Harriet, b. (?); d. at 4 years.
- 87. v. Ann Maria.
- vi. Joseph A. D., b. 1828; d. Dec., 1831.

ii. Clement P. was adopted when he was twelve years old by a man named Andrew J. Kimball, took his name and went to live with him in Fox River, Ohio. No such place can now be found, nor any trace of Clement.

81. ELIAS TARLTON⁶ (Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Feb. 9, 1795. Married, Dec. 30, 1824, Ann Jenkins (born Mar. 5, 1802), daughter of Barnabas and Philadelphia Yeaton, of New Castle. During the War of 1812, he sailed out of New York harbor in a privateer, but was taken prisoner and put in Dartmoor prison till the end of the war. For this he received a grant of 160 acres of land in the west from the United States government, which he afterwards sold. He was engaged in fishing and in the coast and West India trade, generally commanding the vessels in which he sailed. When too old to go to sea, he kept the lighthouse at Fort Point for five or six years. He died suddenly of heart disease, Sept. 20, 1866, aged 71. His widow died Aug. 27, 1876, aged 74.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Stephen Benjamin, b. Sept. 20, 1825; d. Mar. 24, 1826.
- 87. ii. Elias, b. Dec. 30, 1826.
- 88. iii. John, b. Sept., 1828; d. May 4, 1863.
- 88. iv. Lovina, b. Oct. 26, 1830; d. Jan. 15, 1879.
- 88. v. Mary Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1833.
- 89. vi. Ann Louisa, b. Dec. 9, 1835; d. May 20, 1862.
- 89. vii. Margaret Frances, b. Jan. 13, 1839.
- viii. William H., } b. May 13, 1841; d. Aug. 6, 1841.
- ix. Ellen Maria, }
- 90. x. Ellen Lucretia, b. June 8, 1843; d. June, 1880.

81. JOHN ADAMS TARLTON⁶ (Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, July 7, 1802. Married, Nov. 3, 1831, Ann E. (born Feb. 14, 1807), daughter of Zacheus and Annie Vennard, of New Castle. He was a mariner all his life, most of the time in command of fishing and coastwise vessels. His home was in New Castle, where he died, Nov. 9, 1846, and was buried with the rites of Odd Fellowship. In Riverside cemetery, New Castle, is a square monument, with the name John A. Tarlton on the north side; Charles H. Curtis on the east; Nathan B. F. Tarlton and two children on the south, and the west side is blank. His widow died Apr. 18, 1896, aged 89.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- 90. i. Thaddeus, b. Aug. 20, 1832.
- 90. ii. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 1, 1834; d. Aug. 17, 1854.
- 91. iii. Nathan Boardman F., b. Aug. 30, 1837; d. Jan. 3, 1892.
- 91. iv. Harriet Newell, b. June 20, 1845.

81. THOMAS TARLTON⁶ (Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Feb. 10, 1807. Married, Apr. 7, 1832, Mary Jane (born Nov. 24, 1809), daughter of Zacheus and Annie Vennard, of New Castle. He went to sea in early life for sixteen years, in the last seven of which he had command of ships in the West Indian and foreign trade. A few years after marriage he became a carpenter. In 1845 he moved to Portsmouth, and some years later he carried on a large business

as building contractor in Lynn, Mass. He held various town offices, such as selectman, town clerk and school committee, and several times represented his town in the state legislature. He was appointed justice of the peace in 1853. He was a deacon of the Congregational church of New Castle, of which his wife was also a member, and was always devoted to religious work. He always kept his home at New Castle, and died there, May 22, 1871. His wife died Sept. 1, 1869.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE (EXCEPT THE SEVENTH).

- i. Frances Augusta, b. Aug. 14, 1833; d. Aug. 7, 1836.
- 91. ii. Abby Frances, b. May 1, 1835.
- 91. iii. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 13, 1837; d. Aug. 6, 1898.
- 92. iv. Harriet Newell, b. Aug. 7, 1839.
- v. Frances Augusta, b. Feb. 4, 1842; d. May 6, 1846.
- 92. vi. Ellen Louise, b. Jan. 20, 1844.
- vii. Sarah Vennard, b. Nov. 12, 1845; unmar. and living with her sister Abby.
- 92. viii. George Herbert, b. Aug. 13, 1853.

81. STILEMAN TARTLTON⁶ (Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Oct. 20, 1808. Married, Nov. 17, 1833, Laura (born July 12, 1814), daughter of Nathan and Jane (Vennard) Priest, of New Castle. He followed the sea and was in command of fishing vessels when quite young, and afterwards of larger craft in the southern coast trade. His old log books are models of clear and accurate writing, and are carefully kept by his children. His home was always at New Castle, but he died at Baltimore, Jan. 22, 1849, aged 41, while in command of the schooner "Meridian." His widow died June 3, 1887, aged 72.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- 93. i. Georgianna, b. Mar. 22, 1835; d. Jan. 15, 1860.
- 93. ii. Hannah E., b. Dec. 30, 1837.
- iii. Josephine, b. July 23, 1840; d. Feb. 19, 1842.
- iv. Calvin Selden P., b. Dec. 24, 1842; unmar.; living in New Castle, and is a carpenter and fisherman.

81. WILLIAM TARLTON⁶ (Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, July 26, 1812. Married, Mar. 23, 1833, Hannah R., daughter of Ezekiel and Hannah (Redman) Twombly, of New Castle (or Hampton), who died, with her babe, Aug. 19, 1837. He then married, Mar. 2, 1840, Mrs. Mary Sterling, daughter of William and Susan (Randall) Trefethen, of New Castle, and widow of Seth Sterling, of Kittery, Me. He lived in New Castle and went to sea till 1840, when he moved to Seavey's (or Trefethen's) island. In 1868 he moved to Kittery, Me. (across the river), and worked as a ship carpenter in the United States navy yard till his death, Oct. 30, 1871. He was a member of the Congregational church. His widow lived quietly and alone at Kittery till she was brutally assaulted by a half drunken ruffian who demanded her money. She died of her injuries the next day, Jan. 24, 1899, aged 88.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE, BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

93. i. Lydia Hannah, b. Dec. 19, 1835; d. Jan. 8, 1892.

BY SECOND WIFE, BORN IN KITTERY, ME.

94. ii. Emily Isabel, b. Nov. 5, 1840.
 iii. Susan Elizabeth, b. Dec. 3, 1842; d. Nov. 7, 1844.
 95. iv. Mary Abby, b. July 7, 1845.
 v. Clara Haven, b. Apr. 21, 1848; d. July 21, 1851.
 95. vi. Laura Ruhama, b. June 3, 1852.

81. GEORGE TARLTON⁶ (Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, June 30, 1814. Married, Nov. 2, 1837, Dorothy C. (born 1818), daughter of William and Marian (Stirling) Trefethen, of Seavey's Island. He went fishing many years, then made shoes and later drove a stage from New Castle to Portsmouth. In 1867 he moved to Farmington and continued to drive stage and do express business till, on account of age, he sold out his stage route and opened a harness shop. They now live in Farmington in their own house and care for themselves. "They are an ideal old couple and take perfect happiness in each other." They have no child, but their niece, Lydia, lived with them as their own child, from her mother's death till her own marriage, and now lives near them.

82. WILLIAM BENJAMIN TARLTON⁶ (Joseph⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, Aug. 2, 1815. Married, August, 1840, Ann Doyle, daughter of David and Sarah M. (Brewer) Doyle, of Boston. "Soon after leaving school and before he was out of his teens he moved to Boston, and while still a young man, commenced a sea-faring life. He made a number of long voyages before the mast, after which he gave up the business and went to work for a blacksmith on Fulton street. He learned the trade and continued in the business until 1849, when he gave it up to accept a position on the Boston police force. He proved himself an officer faithful in his duty, and his courage and fearless nature, backed by the strength of a giant, made him a man who could be depended on in any emergency. His qualifications and ability were recognized by the heads of the police department, and after successfully filling the berth of a patrolman and that of a lieutenant, he was promoted in 1856 to the captaincy of the harbor police." In 1835 he joined the volunteer fire department, and at the time of his death was one of the oldest members of the Veteran Firemen's Association. He was also a member of St. John's Lodge of Masons. He died at the home of his son-in-law, Mr. Richard T. Bolton, in Somerville, Mass., June 25, 1897, aged 85, and was buried in Forest Hill cemetery. His widow now lives with her daughter in Somerville.

CHILDREN BORN IN BOSTON.

- i. William Benjamin, b. Jan. 16, 1842; enlisted in the United States navy in 1862, at the Charlestown navy yard, and was with Admiral Farragut's fleet when he died of ship fever, Aug. 14, 1862, aged 20.
- ii. Charles H. B., b. Jan. 11, 1843; d. May 28, 1846.
- 95. iii. Anna Maria, b. Mar. 15, 1846; d. Mar. 16, 1865.
- iv. Georgianna, b. June 24, 1849; d. April, 1864.
- 95. v. Caroline Brewer, b. Nov. 24, 1851.
- 96. vi. George Washington, b. Dec. 30, 1853; d. Dec. 10, 1898.
- 96. vii. Lucy Clement, b. Jan. 15, 1855.
- viii. Lilly G., b. Mar. 28, 1864; d. Sept. 28, 1867.



CAPT. WILLIAM B. TARLETON, Somerville, Mass.

82. CHARLOTTE TARLTON⁶ (Joseph³, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth (or New Castle). Married Moses Ricker, a sea captain, of Portsmouth.

CHILDREN BORN IN PORTSMOUTH.

- i. Harriet Ricker; married a Creole named Zerega, and had two sons; one named Theodore Z., now a rich man in New York city; the other d. in infancy.
- ii. Henry Ricker.
- iii. Marion Ricker; mar. Douglass Olive, of Nova Scotia, and had Theodore and Marion; b. about 1885 and 1887.

82. ANN MARIA TARLTON⁶ (Joseph³, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth (or New Castle). Married, about 1845, David Barnes, as his second wife, and lived in Chelsea, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- i. Charlotte Barnes.
- ii. Mary Barnes.
- iii. Alice Barnes.
- iv. Charles Barnes.

83. ELIAS TARLTON⁷ (Elias⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Dec. 30, 1826. Married, in Newburyport, Nov. 1, 1853, Mary Ann, daughter of Capt. Samuel and Mary A. (Neal) Batson, of New Castle. He was a fisherman to "The Banks" for fifty-four consecutive years, and for twenty-five years of that time was in command of the vessel. He has always lived in New Castle, except one year in Portland, Me. He now works at the United States navy yard, rowing with others across the river to and from work every day. He lives at New Castle in the "Captain's Cottage," nearly opposite the house where his father and grandfather lived. His wife died Dec. 1, 1898, aged 62.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Florence Elsie, b. Oct. 28, 1854; d. Mar. 19, 1863.
97. ii. Elias⁸, b. Dec. 26, 1856.
- iii. Abby Clinton, b. June 5, 1858; d. Aug. 25, 1858.
- iv. Frances Sargent, b. Sept. 5, 1861; d. Sept. 25, 1861.
97. v. William Marvin, b. May 30, 1868.

83. JOHN TARLTON⁷ (Elias⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Sept., 1828. Married Abby A. Beals, of New Castle. In the Riverside cemetery at New Castle there is a tall slender monument erected by citizens of New Castle in memory of those lost at sea. Among the names inscribed is "John Tarlton, aged 34 years. Lost from the *Helen Eliza*, off the coast of Nova Scotia, May 4, 1863." He left one child, a boy who died in infancy.

83. LOVINA TARLTON⁷ (Elias⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Oct. 26, 1830. Became the second wife of Abraham Meloon, of New Castle, July 2, 1865. (See Ann L., next page.) She died Jan. 15, 1879.

CHILD BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Mary Lovina Meloon, b. Aug. 2, 1869; unmar. and now living with her aunt Margaret in Leominster, Mass.

83. MARY ELIZABETH TARLTON⁷ (Elias⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, June 6, 1833. Married James W. Card, a fisherman, of New Castle, but now a laborer and resident of Portsmouth.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE AND PORTSMOUTH.

- i. Sarah A. Card, b. Feb. 23, 1860; d. about 1890.
 - ii. Annie L. Card, b. Mar. 14, 1862.
 - iii. Lettie L. Card, b. Aug. 14, 1864.
 - iv. Joseph B. Card, b. June 27, 1870; unmar.; works in a fish market in South Berwick, Me.
 - v. Frank L. Card, b. —; d. at 5 mos. old.
 - vi. Elias Tarlton Card, b. June 14, 1875; laborer in Portsmouth; unmar.
 - vii. Lizzie L. Card, b. Feb. 27, 1877; d. at about 14 yrs. of age.
 - viii. Ellen L. Card, b. Feb. 26, 1878; living at home.
- i. Sarah A. married Charles Perhaska, a blacksmith living at New Castle, and died when about thirty years old, leaving two children.
 - 1. Charles Perhaska, b. about 1884.
 - 2. Roy Perhaska, b. about 1889.

ii. Annie L. married, Nov. 28, 1884, Earnest F. Robinson, a fisherman of New Castle, where they live, having two children.

1. Alice M. Robinson, b. Jan. 28, 1887.
2. Earnest F. Robinson, b. May 6, 1889.

iii. Lettie L. married Herbert Fernald, a night watchman living in Portsmouth.

CHILD.

- i. Charles Fernald, b. about 1884.

83. ANN LOUISA TARLTON⁷ (Elias⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Dec. 9, 1835. Married Abram C. Meloon, of New Castle. He was a shoemaker, then a night watchman; a member of the Christian church; also a member of Post 5, G. A. R., Lynn, Mass. His discharge reads: "A. C. Meloon, Sergeant, having served in the troops of the State of New Hampshire for five months and twenty-five days in the garrison at Fort Constitution, is honorably discharged Apr. 1, 1862." In the Tarlton cemetery at New Castle is the inscription: "Abram C. Meloon, Sergt. N. H. H. Art.; died Dec. 30, 1896." His wife died May 20, 1862. "A kind mother and affectionate wife."

CHILD BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Herman Tarlton Meloon, b. Oct. 19, 1859.

He married, July 25, 1886, Lettie C. Strout, of Friendship, Me. They lived several years in Lynn, Mass., but are now living on a farm in West Falmouth, Me.

CHILDREN BORN IN LYNN.

1. George Herman Meloon, b. July 24, 1887.
2. Carl Edwin Meloon, b. Nov. 2, 1890; d. July 24, 1896.

83. MARGARET FRANCES TARLTON⁷ (Elias⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Jan. 13, 1839. Married, Mar. 31, 1859, John W. De Coff, of Nova Scotia. They reside in Leominster, Mass., where he does blacksmith work on carriages.

CHILDREN.

- i. Annie Isabella De Coff, b. Jan. 24, 1860.
- ii. William De Coff, b. July 19, 1864; d. Aug. 24, 1864.
- iii. John Batson De Coff, b. Mar. 23, 1865.
- iv. Frank Tarlton De Coff, b. Sept. 23, 1872; d. Jan. 4, 1878.
- v. Fannie Tarlton De Coff, b. July 18, 1878; d. Apr. 25, 1880.

i. Annie I. married, Nov. 26, 1890, Charles E. Howe, a foreman in a comb factory at Leominster, Mass. No child.

iii. John B. married, Feb. 3, 1896, Nellie Osborne, of Fitchburg, Mass. He is a carpenter living in Leominster.

CHILDREN.

1. W. Raymond De Coff, b. Dec. 15, 1897.
2. Alice I. De Coff, b. Mar. 17, 1900.

83. ELLEN LUCRETIA TARLTON⁷ (Elias⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, June 8, 1843. Married, July 11, 1864, Frank A. Leighton, of Portsmouth. He was a sailor and was lost at sea, Feb. 14, 1865, aged 24. She died, after much suffering, June, 1880. "A devoted and exemplary member of the Christian church of New Castle." No child.

83. THADDEUS TARLTON⁷ (John A.⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 20, 1832. Married, Feb. 23, 1895, Harriet L., daughter of William H. and Teresa (White) Franklin, of New Castle. Before the war he followed the sea, and was for some time in command of a fishing vessel. He was a member of the state legislature in 1883, selectman from 1883 to 1893, postmaster at New Castle from 1893 to 1897; also exchequer of the Knights of Pythias for eight years. Always a resident of New Castle. No child.

83. ELIZABETH TARLTON⁷ (John A.⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Sept. 1, 1834. Married William A. Tarlton, of New Castle, as his first wife. One child, died in infancy with its mother, Aug. 17, 1854.

83. NATHAN BOARDMAN FOLSOM TARLTON⁷ (John A.⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 30, 1837. Married Eliza J. (born Dec. 12, 1839), daughter of Theodore W. and Eliza Frost, of New Castle. He followed the sea when young, and later was a house carpenter and assisted in building the Wentworth House. Residence, New Castle. He died Jan. 3, 1892, and his wife June 23, 1874.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- 97. i. Charles Cheever, b. Apr. 18, 1863.
- ii. Thaddeus Folsom, b. Aug. 16, 1869; d. May 6, 1870.

83. HARRIET NEWELL TARLTON⁷ (John A.⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, June 20, 1845. Married, June 27, 1867, Charles H. Curtis, of New Castle, a travelling salesman. Residence, Farmington. He died Mar. 19, 1891, aged 46. His widow lives in Cambridge, Mass.

CHILD BORN IN BOSTON, MASS.

- i. Roy Hamilton Curtis, b. Dec. 10, 1877.

84. ABBY FRANCES TARLETON⁷ (Thomas⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, May 1, 1835. Married, Oct. 19, 1876, John Q. A. Pierce, of West Boylston, Mass. He was a shoe manufacturer of the firm of Pierce & Son, Boston, Mass. Died, Dec. 14, 1891. Their residence was in Watertown, where his widow now lives. No child.

84. MARY ANN TARLETON⁷ (Thomas⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 13, 1837. Married, Oct. 31, 1867, Oscar F. Knox, of Lyman, Me. He is employed in a shoe manufactory in Boston and resides in Watertown. She died Oct. 6, 1898.

CHILDREN.

- i. Harris Tarlton Knox, b. Jan. 14, 1869, in Cambridge.
- ii. Fred Grafton Knox, b. Nov. 4, 1870, in Cambridge; d. Mar. 21, 1885.
- iii. Mary Hunting Knox, b. Sept. 17, 1874, in Watertown; is a public school teacher in Watertown.
- iv. George Leon Knox, b. July 31, 1876, in Watertown.

84. HARRIET NEWELL TARLETON⁷ (Thomas⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 7, 1839. Married, 1874, Joshua M. Bickford, of New Castle. He has been employed for many years in the United States navy yard as foreman in the engineering department. Residence, Portsmouth.

CHILD.

- i. Helen Everett Bickford, b. Dec. 13, 1879; is a graduate of the Portsmouth High School, June 23, 1899.

84. ELLEN LOUISE TARLETON⁷ (Thomas⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Jan. 20, 1844. Married, July 3, 1867, Horace M. Batson, of New Castle. He was a shoe-cutter by trade and lived for several years at Allston, Mass., where he died, Mar. 13, 1897, and where his family now reside.

CHILDREN.

- i. Walter Vennard Batson, b. July 20, 1872, in Danvers, Mass.; is a graduate of the Boston Institute of Technology and an electrical engineer.
- ii. Arthur Dale Batson, b. Nov. 30, 1874, in Danvers, Mass.
- iii. Roland Batson, b. July 1, 1884, in Watertown, Mass.

84. GEORGE HERBERT TARLETON⁷ (Thomas⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 13, 1853. Married, Oct. 4, 1886, Maria Hayes Macurdy, daughter of Simon A. and Rebecca Macurdy, of Robinston, Me. He attended the schools of Portsmouth, graduating from the high school in 1871; soon after removed to Watertown, Mass., where he has since lived. He became a member of Phillips Congregational church in 1874, of which his wife is also a member, and joined the Pequasset Lodge of Masons in 1876, of which he was master from 1883 to 1885. He was town auditor in 1890, and the next year was appointed justice of the peace, and also postmaster, holding this last office till 1896. He is now manager of the William H. Page Boiler Company, in Boston, and his was the only Tarleton name on the Boston directory last year.

CHILDREN BORN IN WATERTOWN.

- i. George Herbert, b. Jan. 19, 1889; d. Jan. 19, 1889.
- ii. Russel Bradford, b. May 19, 1892.
- iii. Rosamond, b. July 24, 1894.

84. GEORGIANNA TARLTON⁷ (Stileman⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Mar. 22, 1835. Married, Mar. 5, 1856, Thomas B. White, of New Castle. He was a mariner, and captain and part owner of the ship in which he sailed. He died in 1877. She died Jan. 15, 1860.

CHILD BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Stileman H. White, b. Dec., 1859; a fisherman at New Castle; unmar.

84. HANNAH E. TARLTON⁷ (Stileman⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Dec. 30, 1837. Married, Dec. 8, 1855, James Franklin Perkins, of Gilmanton, N. H. He was a shoe-cutter by trade and lived in Danvers, Mass. He enlisted in the Fourteenth Massachusetts Infantry, which afterward became the First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery. He was a member of Company I, mustered in Dec. 7, 1863, and died in Andersonville prison, Ga., Jan. 3, 1865, aged 28. His widow now lives in New Castle.

CHILDREN.

- i. Hattie H. Perkins, b. Nov. 24, 1856; d. July, 1857.
- ii. Hattie H. Perkins, b. Dec. 10, 1859; d. Jan., 1862.
- iii. Albert Parker Perkins, b. Dec. 17, 1860; d. July, 1866.

85. LYDIA HANNAH TARLETON⁷ (William⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Dec. 19, 1835. Married, Dec. 17, 1857, Ezekiel C. Hayes, of Farmington, N. H., where they resided. He was a shoe-cutter and still lives in Farmington. She died Jan. 8, 1892.

CHILDREN BORN IN FARMINGTON.

- i. Emma Hayes, b. May 2, 1864.
- ii. William Tarleton Hayes, b. Aug. 30, 1866.

i. Emma married, Sept. 5, 1883, Edward T. Willson, a merchant, of Farmington, where they reside. He was master of the Blue Lodge of Masons for four years; has held several town offices, and was a member of the state senate in 1887.

CHILD.

1. Charles Wesley Talpey Willson, b. July 12, 1884.
- ii. William T. married, Aug. 3, 1887, Ursula B. Wedgewood, of Farmington, where they live. He is in the store with his brother-in-law, E. T. Willson; has been selectman three years, also county commissioner. No child.

85. EMILY ISABEL TARLETON⁷ (William⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Kittery, Me., Nov. 5, 1840. Married, Nov. 13, 1857, William Morse, of Kittery, Me., where he lived and worked as a stone layer. He died Jan. 15, 1896, but his widow still lives in Kittery.

CHILDREN BORN IN KITTERY.

- i. William L. Morse, b. Sept. 5, 1860.
- ii. Charles L. Morse, b. Sept. 30, 1862.
- iii. Emma L. Morse, b. Dec. 11, 1864.
- iv. Clara A. Morse, b. Oct. 13, 1866.
- v. Mary A. Morse, b. Nov. 26, 1868; d. Aug. 10, 1872.
- vi. Hattie I. Morse, b. Oct. 3, 1874.
- vii. Fred L. Morse, b. Aug. 19, 1876.
- viii. Frank A. Morse, b. Feb. 28, 1878.
- i. William L. married, Dec. 24, 1883, Fanny Dixon, of Stratham, where they live. He is a blacksmith.

CHILDREN.

1. Mamie L. Morse, b. Jan. 18, 1886; d. June 26, 1891.
2. Arthur W. Morse, b. June 7, 1895.
- ii. Charles L. married, Oct. 8, 1890, Mabel M. Wentworth, of Kittery, Me.
- iii. Emma L. married, Sept. 14, 1884, Frank E. Donnell, and had two children:
 1. Mildred C. Donnell, b. Aug. 17, 1888.
 2. Walter B. Donnell, b. Nov. 3, 1890.

iv. Clara A. married, Feb. 21, 1884, Alphonso Spinney, and has three children :

1. Mabel Spinney, b. Jan. 6, 1885.
2. Hattie Spinney, b. May 8, 1888.
3. Clara Spinney, b. Apr. 10, 1890.

85. MARY ABBY TARLETON⁷ (William⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Kittery, Me., July 7, 1845. Married, Aug. 17, 1865, Alexander Ferreira, of the Island of Madeira. He has been keeper of the lighthouse at Throg's Neck, Fort Schuyler, N. Y., for many years.

CHILDREN.

- i. William Tarleton Ferreira, b. July 28, 1866.
- ii. Alexander Colden Ferreira, b. July 11, 1869.
- iii. George H. Ferreira, b. Dec. 23, 1871.
- iv. Charles A. Ferreira, b. July 13, 1873.
- v. Mollie M. Ferreira, b. Nov. 2, 1876.

85. LAURA RUHAMA TARLETON⁷ (William⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Kittery, Me., June 3, 1852. Married, Aug. 4, 1868, Charles L. Rollins,* of Melvin Village, at one time a dealer in hardware, but now retired from business. Residence, Haverhill, Mass. No child.

86. ANN MARIA TARLTON⁷ (William B.⁶, Joseph⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Boston, Mass., Mar. 15, 1846. Married, Feb. 29, 1864, John O. Locke, of Rye, where he lived as farmer and fisherman. She died Mar. 16, 1865. They had one child, who died when a week old, unnamed.

86. CAROLINE BREWER TARLTON⁷ (William B.⁶, Joseph⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Boston, Mass., Nov. 24, 1851. Married, Oct. 14, 1870, Richard T. Bolton, of England. They resided for a time in East Boston, but for the last eighteen years in Somerville, Mass. He is a carriage painter.

CHILDREN BORN IN EAST BOSTON.

- i. Lilly Evangeline Bolton, b. June 27, 1871.
- ii. Maud Brewer Bolton, b. Sept. 6, 1873.

*Rollins Genealogy, p. 107.

i. Lilly E. married, Feb. 19, 1890, George S. Corliss, of Boston. He is a superintendent at Swift's pork packing establishment in Boston. Residence, Somerville.

CHILDREN.

1. Clarence S. Corliss, b. Sept. 26, 1890; d. Jan. 15, 1897.
2. Georgianna Corliss, b. Dec. 17, 1891; d. Dec. 19, 1891.

ii. Maud B. married, July 16, 1894, Clifford R. Vaughn, of Salem, Mass., a carpenter residing in Somerville.

CHILDREN BORN IN MEDFORD, MASS.

1. Robert C. Vaughn, b. July 7, 1895.
2. George Vaughn, b. Aug. 7, 1899.

86. GEORGE WASHINGTON TARLTON⁷ (William B.⁶, Joseph⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Boston, Mass., Dec. 30, 1853. Married, Sept. 25, 1879, Mrs. Mary Eldridge, widow of Charles A. Eldridge, and daughter of Levi and Hannah J. Staples, of Searsport, Me. He was clerk and mechanic in the hardware store of Howe & Flint, in Somerville, Mass., where he resided. He was a member of the Second Advent church; also of the Knights of Malta. Died Dec. 10, 1898. His widow now lives in Somerville.

CHILD BORN IN SOMERVILLE.

- i. George Washington, Jr., b. Nov. 8, 1882; d. Sept. 17, 1888.

86. LUCY CLEMENT TARLTON⁷ (William B.⁶, Joseph⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1855. Married, Nov. 3, 1873, Josiah W. Cook, of Provincetown, Mass. He is a sea captain, and his wife often accompanies him on his voyages. In 1892 she went with him to South American ports on the bark "Benjamin Dickerman," and in 1900 took a trip to the Bermudas.

CHILDREN.

- i. Herbert Edwin Cook, b. Jan. 22, 1875, at Roxbury, Mass.; now in New York, a clerk in the commissary department of the Pullman Car Co.
- ii. Gertrude Caroline Cook, b. Aug. 19, 1878, at Boston, Mass.; m., June 13, 1899, James William Grace.

87. ELIAS TARLTON⁸ (Elias⁷, Elias⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Dec. 26, 1856. Married, Nov. 1, 1881, Carrie, daughter of John and Angeline Poole, of the Isles of Shoals. He was for some years a fisherman with his father; then for about eight years assistant keeper of the White Island lighthouse, at the Isles of Shoals. For the last three years he has been one of the crew of the United States Life Saving station at Jerry's Point, New Castle.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Evelyn Louise, b. Jan. 26, 1882.
- ii. Elias Cecil, b. May 1, 1893.

87. WILLIAM MARVIN TARLTON⁸ (Elias⁷, Elias⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, May 30, 1868. Married, Aug. 1, 1890, Carrie E., daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Hall, of Portsmouth. He was for eight years express messenger between Portsmouth and the Isles of Shoals for Leighton Bros., and is now messenger of the Jackson express between Portsmouth and Boston. Residence, Portsmouth.

CHILD BORN IN PORTSMOUTH.

- i. Marion Elizabeth, b. Jan. 25, 1891.

91. CHARLES CHEEVER TARLTON⁸ (Nathan B.⁷, John A.⁶, Elias⁵, Elias⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Apr. 18, 1863. Married, Sept. 27, 1894, Mary L., daughter of Jonathan and Louisa Emery, of New Castle. He has kept the store in New Castle for nine years, where his grandfather Frost kept for forty-two years before him. The post-office was kept in his store while his uncle, Thaddens Tarlton, was postmaster. He is past chancellor in the Grand Lodge of Knights of Pythias. No child.

WILLIAM BRANCH.

44. WILLIAM TARLTON⁴ (Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth or Rye, Nov. 23, 1752. He married, first, Betsey Fisk (born Jan. 29, 1762; died Nov. 4, 1791); and, second, Polly (Mary) Melvin (born June 20, 1776), daughter of Benjamin Melvin, of Chester. His name appears in a list of those who had improved land in Orford in 1772, and also in a list of the young men of Orford the same year, when he was but twenty years old. He soon moved to the adjoining town of Piermont, for in 1774 he was keeping a tavern on the turnpike road in that town, five or six miles from the Connecticut river and near a beautiful sheet of water about two miles long and nearly a mile wide, to which he gave the name of "Tarleton Pond." This was his home for the remainder of his life. "He was a man of large ability, intelligence and influence, and held many positions of trust and honor in town, county and state." His position of tavern keeper was one of considerable rank and influence in those days. The old sign is now in possession of his grandson, Amos Tarleton, who lives in the adjoining town of Haverhill. It is made of a single oaken board, beautifully painted. On one side at the top is the name "William Tarlton," at the bottom "1774," and between is a painting of General Wolf in full uniform with drawn sword. On the other side is a representation of "Plenty."

On a pay roll of Capt. Edward Everitt's Company in Colonel Bedel's Regiment, June 24, 1776, is the name Sergt. William Tarlton. Dec. 15, 1777, he received a captain's commission in Colonel Timothy Bedel's Regiment. This regiment was on duty upon the upper Connecticut river frontier, "raised for frontier duty or Continental service, as occasion might require."

*See "History of Haverhill," N. H., 1888, pp. 105 and 348.

After the war he was appointed Colonel of the Thirteenth New Hampshire Militia. He was selectman of Piermont, 1788; member of the commission to revise the state constitution, 1791-1792; presidential elector, 1804 and 1808; member of the state legislature, 1807 and 1808; and high sheriff of Grafton county, 1808-1813. He acquired considerable wealth and had much political influence in the Democratic party, with which he acted. He died Mar. 19, 1819, aged 68. "A beautiful and appropriate monument marks his resting place" in the Ladd Street cemetery. His widow removed to Concord, where she died June 7, 1826, aged 55. A marble slab with suitable inscription marks the place of her burial in the "Old Cemetery" at Concord.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE, BORN IN PIERMONT.

- i. William, Jr., b. Oct. 22, 1780; d. June 26, 1814.
- 101. ii. Amos, b. Mar. 14, 1783; d. Dec. 1, 1864.
- 102. iii. Betsey, b. May 8, 1785; d. Aug. 1, 1835.
- 102. iv. Josiah, b. Aug. 27, 1787; d. Dec. 11, 1820.
- 102. v. Mary, b. Nov. 17, 1789; d. Feb. 10, 1819.
- vi. Caroline, b. 1791; d. Nov. 4, 1791.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE, BORN IN PIERMONT.

- 102. vii. Ann, b. Oct. 29, 1793; d. Sept., 1843, in Alabama.
- 102. viii. John, b. Nov. 25, 1795; d. Sept. 9, 1839.
- ix. Samuel Bradley, b. Aug. 13, 1797; d. Sept., 1818.
- 103. x. George Washington, b. Feb. 12, 1800; d. May 16, 1874.
- 100. xi. Thomas Jefferson, b. Apr. 17, 1802; d. 1875, in Alabama.
- 104. xii. Albert G., b. May 1, 1804; d. Feb. 9, 1867, in Alabama.
- 105. xiii. Benjamin Franklin, b. Mar. 4, 1806; d. June 30, 1848.
- 105. xiv. James Monroe, b. Aug. 11, 1809; d. Dec. 23, 1880.
- 106. xv. Jane, b. Sept. 29, 1811; d. Oct. 6, 1854.

i. William Tarlton lived with his father and was preceptor of Haverhill academy. He died, unmarried, at the house of his sister in Wentworth, aged 33.

ix. Samuel B. Tarlton left home in 1817 and went with his uncle, William B. Melvin, to Natchez, Miss., where he became preceptor of a school, but died within a year of yellow fever. "He was a young man of more than ordinary abilities."



Amos Tucke, Haverhill, N. H. (Born 1822.)

100. AMOS TARLTON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Mar. 14, 1783. Married, Feb. 18, 1806, Theodora (born Dec. 19, 1782), daughter of Deacon James Ladd, and granddaughter of Hon. Ezekiel Ladd, one of the early settlers of Haverhill, N. H. Soon after marriage he went to farming in the adjacent town of Warren, and while living there was chosen representative to the state legislature. On the death of his father, he removed to the old homestead, where he was living in 1855. The building of a new road turned the travel away from the hotel, and it was closed before 1850. Finally the buildings were destroyed by fire. He spent his last days with his son in another part of the town, and died Dec. 1, 1864, and his widow, Apr. 10, 1875.

CHILDREN.

- 106. i. Henry, b. June 6, 1812, in Warren; d. Feb. 26, 1895.
- ii. Emeline, b. Apr. 28, 1814, in Warren; d. May 1, 1814.
- 106. iii. Horace, b. Jan. 8, 1816, in Warren; d. June 5, 1892.
- iv. Ezra, b. Jan. 16, 1818, in Warren; d. Oct. 13, 1819.
- v. Arthur, b. May 24, 1820, in Warren; d. Dec. 5, 1891.
- vi. Amos, b. June 10, 1822, in Piermont.
- 107. vii. Mary Jane, b. Sept. 27, 1826, in Piermont; d. Nov. 10, 1889.

v. Arthur Tarlton went to California at the time of the earlier gold craze, in 1849, drifted around from place to place till he finally settled in Columbia, Tulman county, where he remained till his death. He was superintendent of the water works there, and also sexton of the cemetery; "he laid up some money, and had a great many warm friends." His death was caused by sunstroke. Unmarried.

vi. Amos Tarlton was born at the old homestead in Piermont and lived there till he was thirteen, when he went to the Haverhill academy, in the adjoining town, for several years. At eighteen he obtained a situation in a furniture store in Boston. Health requiring a change, he next worked for three years in a hotel near Boston. He then kept the hotel at Chelsea Beach, afterwards called Revere Beach, and now known as Point of Pines. In

1881, after thirty-one years at this place, he sold out, retired from business, and bought one of the best farms in Haverhill, N. H., containing 175 acres, and bordering on the Connecticut river. His brother Henry carried on the farm a few years, but he went there to live in 1885, and has resided there since. He has spent several winters in Florida and been to England. Represented his town in the legislature in 1889. Unmarried.

100. BETSEY TARLTON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, May 8, 1785. Married Capt. Amos Towne, a merchant, of Bath, N. H., where she lived and died, Aug. 1, 1835. She was the mother of four children, all of whom died in infancy or childhood. Their names are not on record.

100. JOSIAH TARLTON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Aug. 27, 1787. He went to Dayton, O., in 1818, where he lived, married, and had children. Died Dec. 11, 1820. No other dates or facts can be obtained.

100. MARY TARLTON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Nov. 18, 1789. Married Loammi Davidson, a lawyer, of Wentworth. Died in Windham, N. H., Feb. 10, 1819. Had four children, two of whom died young.

100. ANN TARLTON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Oct. 29, 1793. Married, 1815, John Goldthwaite. Some years after their marriage they removed to Montgomery, Ala., and he acquired much wealth as a merchant. She died in Mobile, Ala., Sept., 1843. They had five children, only one of whom, William Goldthwaite, was living in 1855.

100. JOHN TARLTON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Nov. 25, 1795. Married, about 1825, Mrs. Rosanna Sherer, of Chillicothe, O. (born in Lancaster, Pa.). She was the widow of Capt. John Sherer, and had four children by her first husband and four by the second. John learned the trade of silversmith with Edward Pratt, in New Hampshire, and when

Mr. Pratt moved his business to Chillicothe, O., he went with him and worked at his trade. He was captain of a company of dragoons in the state militia, and afterwards colonel of a regiment. Two years after he went to Ohio he was elected sheriff of Ross county, and held that office till he was appointed United States marshal in the administration of President Harrison. He went south on business connected with his office, and while returning, died of yellow fever on board a steamer, Sept. 9, 1839. He was buried on the plantation of a gentleman near Randolph, Ark. His complexion was dark, his eyes dark blue, his height five feet, eleven inches, and he was very active. His widow died in Chillicothe, Sept. 18, 1881, aged nearly 86, having been a member of the First Presbyterian church for seventy years.

CHILDREN BORN IN CHILLICOTHE.

- i. Ann, b. May 18, 1826; d. Dec. 22, 1829.
- ii. William, b. Oct. 22, 1827; went to California in 1852, and was acting sheriff of Bernardino county, when he died of consumption, Mar. 20, 1861.
- 108. iii. Cornelia, b. May 15, 1830.
- iv. Albert, b. Oct. 22, 1832; d. Nov. 5, 1870, in California, of consumption.

100. GEORGE WASHINGTON TARLETON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Feb. 12, 1800. Married, in Montgomery, Ala., June, 1837, Margaret Brack (born near Savannah, Ga.). In 1825 he went to Montgomery, Ala., and engaged in mercantile business, in company with his brother-in-law, John Goldthwaite. In 1830 he went to Mobile and took up the cotton commission business, which he followed the remainder of his life. At the beginning of the civil war he was senior partner in the firm of Tarleton, Whiting & Co., having a branch house in New Orleans, and doing a very successful business. He was a consistent Unionist during the war, but at its close, returned and resumed his business. He died in Mobile May 16, 1874, and his widow Dec. 10, 1879.

CHILDREN.

- 108. i. Robert, b. June 10, 1838; d. Sept. 28, 1868.
- 109. ii. Susan, b. Jan. 6, 1840; d. June 30, 1868.
- 109. iii. Grace, b. Mar. 12, 1842; d. Sept. 16, 1870.
- iv. Melvin, b. Oct. 16, 1843; d. Oct. 31, 1855.
- 110. v. Ellen, b. Nov. 4, 1845.
- vi. George, b. Nov. 7, 1850; d. in infancy.
- vii. Grafton, b. Apr. 20, 1852; d. in infancy.
- 110. viii. Jane Ames, b. Sept. 15, 1854.

100. THOMAS JEFFERSON TARLETON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Apr. 17, 1802. Married Ellen, daughter of Dr. Whiting, of Virginia. About 1830 he went to Washington, Ala., and engaged in mercantile business, in company with his brother, Benjamin F. After some ten or twelve years in business he turned his attention to agriculture, which he followed successfully till he died, about 1875. No child.

100. ALBERT G. TARLETON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, May 1, 1804. Married, 1829, Mary T., daughter of Levi Simmons, and granddaughter of Isaiah Thomas, who was editor of the *Worcester Spy* for forty years. He then lived two years in St. Albans, Vt. At one time he was in the iron business in New York state, and in 1844 he went to Plattsburg, N. Y., where he was living with his family in 1855, and engaged in the tin and hardware business in the firm of Tarleton & Finly. In 1859 he removed with his family to Benton, Ala. (near Montgomery), where he lived as a planter till his death, Feb. 9, 1867. The farm he once owned in New York was confiscated and sold. We cannot learn the dates of birth and death of his

CHILDREN.

- 110. i. Jane S.
- ii. James G.
- iii. Thomas G.
- 110. iv. Cornelia.
- v. Moses T.
- vi. John G.

- ii. There is a report that James G. was killed in the Confederate army, but it is not certain.
- iii. Thomas died at home of diphtheria early in the sixties.
- v. Moses died at home quite young soon after the removal to Alabama.

100. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN TARLETON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Mar. 4, 1806. Married, 1838, Mary Cox, of Washington, Ala., where he was in business with his brother Thomas for a few years and then went to farming. There is a report that he was in the Mexican war, and died soon after his return. This would agree with the date of his death as given in the family record, June 30, 1848. It also agrees nearly with a notice printed in the *Portsmouth (N. H.) Journal* that year: "Died, at Mobile, June 29th, Mr. Benjamin F. Tarlton, aged 40, a native of New Hampshire." But there is a letter in existence, written December, 1872, at Prattville, Autauga county, Ala., and signed Frank I. Tarleton, and the allusions to his father, William, of New Hampshire, and to his brothers leave no doubt that he is the Benjamin F. above. Those who could have explained the different dates have failed to do so. His wife died in 1855.

CHILD BORN AT WASHINGTON.

110. William Wade, b. Dec. 7, 1841; d. Dec. 7, 1882.

100. JAMES MONROE TARLETON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Aug. 11, 1809. Married, Aug. 20, 1834, Sarah, daughter of Francis N. and Mary (Walker) Fisk,* of Concord, N. H. He went to Montgomery, Ala., in 1822, and to Mobile in 1838, where he lived, engaged in commission business till 1852, when he was appointed by his personal friend, President Pierce, United States consul to Melbourne, Australia. They lived there six years. He died in Washington, D. C., Dec. 23, 1880, aged 71, and his widow in New York, Feb. 28, 1882, aged 67. No child.

* "Fisk Genealogy," p. 214.

100. JANE TARLETON⁵ (William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Sept. 29, 1811. Married, 1833 or 1834, Dr. Silas Ames, of Virginia, a young physician living in Montgomery, Ala. She died Oct. 6, 1854.

CHILDREN.

- i. Georgia Ames; m. Dr. Oliver, of Montgomery, and was living in 1870 or later.
- ii. Sarah Ames; m. a brother of Dr. Oliver, and they went to Texas, where she d. some time after the war.
- iii. Julia Ames; m. (?)
- iv. Pinkney Ames; m. (?)
- v. Melvin Ames.
- vi. Whiting Ames.

Five of the above were living in 1855.

101. HENRY TARLETON⁶ (Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Jan. 6, 1812. Married Catherine, daughter of Jonathan and Margaret (French) Clement, of Warren, N. H. In early life he drove a stage from Stanstead Plains to Boston, making twelve trips yearly. After marriage he lived on a farm in Piermont till 1882, when he moved to a farm in Haverhill, adjoining. In 1885 they went to live with their daughter in Haverhill, where his wife died, May 30, 1894, aged 81, and he died Feb. 26, 1895, aged 83.

CHILDREN BORN IN PIERMONT.

- 111. i. Andrew Jackson, b. Aug. 23, 1846.
- 111. ii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 22, 1847.
- 111. iii. James Buchanan, b. July 17, 1856.

101. HORACE TARLETON⁶ (Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Jan. 8, 1816. Married, Oct. 27, 1856, Ruth Ann Barstow, daughter of Thomas and Sally (Hale) Barstow, of Piermont. About 1840 he removed to Montgomery, Ala., and soon after to Mobile, where he was engaged in cotton commission business. After the war he came north and lived in Brooklyn, N. Y., and was superintendent of a cotton compressing company in New York city until his death, June

5, 1892. He was a Mason, and at one time master of the lodge in Montgomery. His widow and three youngest children now reside in Brooklyn.

CHILDREN.

- 112. i.--Dora Louise, b. Nov. 15, 1857, in Mobile, Ala.
- 112. ii. Helen Maude, b. May 3, 1859, in Mobile, Ala.
- 112. iii. Grafton Wenden, b. Mar. 5, 1863, in Mobile, Ala.
- 112. iv. Grace Lillian, b. Aug. 18, 1865, in Royalton, Vt.; d. Oct. 30, 1894.
- v. Ann Gertrude, b. Dec. 19, 1866, in Norwich, Vt.
- 113. vi. Louis Cutler, b. Dec. 29, 1870, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 113. vii. Percy Barstow, b. May 5, 1873, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

101. MARY JANE TARLETON⁶ (Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Sept. 27, 1826. Married, 1848, Thomas A. Barstow, of Piermont. He went to California in 1849, but returned in about two years and purchased a farm about two miles from the Tarlton homestead in Piermont, which he carried on till the war. Enlisted Sept. 4, 1862, in Company B, Fifteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry. Mustered in Oct. 8, 1862, as sergeant. Killed in action at Port Hudson, La., May 27, 1863, aged 38. His widow sold the farm and lived in Bradford, Vt., nearly opposite Haverhill, till 1885, when with her children she moved to the farm of her brother Amos in Haverhill, where she died Nov. 10, 1889.

CHILDREN BORN IN PIERMONT.

- i. George Barstow, b. Aug. 10, 1849; drowned in the Connecticut river, Aug., 1864.
- ii. Margarette Barstow, b. Aug. 16, 1853.
- iii. Walter Thomas Barstow, b. Jan. 18, 1860; m. Inez Clark, of Lowell, where they reside. He is with the Talbot Clothing Co. No child.
- ii. Margarette married Jesse Roberts Squires (born in Nunda, N. Y.). He is a painter and paper hanger. Residence, Lisbon, N. H.

CHILDREN.

- 1. Jesse Roy Squires, b. Mar. 7, 1873, at Bradford, Vt.; m. Jan. 11, 1900, Edith B. Webster, of Piermont.
- 2. Walter Hale Squires, b. Dec. 11, 1893, at Haverhill, N. H.

103. CORNELIA TARLETON⁶ (John⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Chillicothe, O., May 15, 1830. Married in 1861, Rev. Nathan Smith, D. D. He was ordained in the M. E. Church, in 1851, but received into the Presbyterian church at South Salem in 1861. His first wife died in 1858 and their three sons in infancy. In the fall of 1861 he went to the church at South Charleston, O., and in the following summer recruited Company C in the One Hundred and Tenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, of which he became captain. He also acted as chaplain for his regiment much of the time. He was in the three days' fight with Lee at Winchester, Va. Having served one year he was discharged for disability and returned to his church at South Charleston. In 1867 he went to the Third Church at Fort Wayne, Ind. In 1873 he went to the First Church, Delaware, O. In 1878 he became superintendent of the Girls' Industrial Home, near Delaware. In 1881 he was called to the Westminster church, Columbus, O., where he labored faithfully for twelve years. He then preached for several small churches, and the last two years was acting pastor at Hamden, O. He was long chairman of the foreign missions committee, and was a zealous member of the G. A. R., and also a Knight Templar. He died of pneumonia, Jan. 7, 1897, at Hamden Junction, O., aged 69. His widow is now living at Chillicothe, O. She united with the First Presbyterian church in that place in 1857. No child.

104. ROBERT TARLETON⁶ (George W.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born near Talladega, Ala., on the plantation of his grandfather, Mr. William Brack, June 10, 1838. Married, Nov. 29, 1864, Sarah Bernard, daughter of William B. and Sarah B. (Ross) Lightfoot, of Green county, Ala. He was a graduate of Yale college in 1859, and the next year went to New York to study medicine. When war was declared, he returned to Mobile and enlisted in the first regiment that went to Virginia. Soon after he was transferred to the army of the west, and was in the battle of Shiloh. He was then appointed a lieutenant in the artillery service and stationed at Fort Morgan, near Mobile.

When that fort was captured he was taken prisoner and sent to New Orleans. His gymnastic practice enabled him to effect his escape by climbing to the roof of his prison and over several buildings. He reached the Confederate lines near Jackson, Miss., and returning to Mobile again volunteered for duty, and was stationed at Mobile when it surrendered. After the war he lived for a time on a cotton plantation in Louisiana, belonging to his father. His health was injured by hardship and exposure and he died at Point Clear, near Mobile, Sept. 28, 1868. His widow is living in Baltimore, Md.

CHILDREN.

- 113. i. Sarah Lightfoot, b. Sept. 12, 1865, in Green Co., Ala.
- ii. Robert Melvin, b. Oct. 18, 1866, in Caddo Parish, La.
- 113. iii. Margaret, b. Sept. 29, 1868, in Mobile, Ala.

ii. Robert graduated from the mining and metalurgical department of the school at Lehigh in 1895, with the degree of bachelor of science in metalurgy. He is a consulting mining engineer, located now in New York city. He has had business in western mines and in Mexico.

104. SUSAN TARLETON⁶ (George W.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Talladega county, Ala., Jan. 6, 1840. Married Hugh L. Cole, of North Carolina. She died June 30, 1868, and he is living in New York city. No child.

104. GRACE TARLETON⁶ (George W.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Talladega county, Ala., Mar. 12, 1842. Married Dr. Henry Goldthwaite, of Mobile, Ala. (a nephew of Ann Tarleton's husband, see page 102), where they resided till she died, Sept. 16, 1870. Later he was resident physician at the Fifth Avenue hotel, New York city, where he died Jan. 3, 1895.

CHILDREN BORN IN MOBILE.

- i. Susan Tarleton Goldthwaite, b. Dec. 11, 1867; m. Dr. John H. Rose, Nov., 1892, and resides at Hartford, Conn.; one child, Phillip Livingstone Rose, b. 1894.
- ii. George Tarleton Goldthwaite, b. May 21, 1869; is a lawyer in New York city.

104. ELLEN TARLETON⁶ (George W.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Talladega county, Ala., Nov. 4, 1845. Married, Dec. 23, 1873, Hon. Daniel P. Bestor (born Mar. 27, 1840), a lawyer of Mobile, where they now reside.

CHILDREN BORN IN MOBILE.

- i. Grace Tarleton Bestor, b. Jan. 18, 1875.
 - ii. Daniel Perrin Bestor, Jr., b. Aug. 24, 1876.
 - iii. George Tarleton Bestor, b. Oct. 7, 1878; d. June 6, 1898.
- None married.

104. JANE AMES TARLETON⁶ (George W.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Autauga county, Ala., Sept. 15, 1854. Married, Dec. 26, 1878, Jacob P. Billups (born Sept. 28, 1849), of Mobile, Ala., where they resided. He was a cotton commission merchant. Died June 15, 1889. His widow is living in Mobile.

CHILDREN BORN IN MOBILE.

- i. Melvin Phinizy Billups, b. Dec. 1, 1879.
 - ii. Margaret Tarleton Billups, b. Nov. 14, 1880.
 - iii. Saida Billups, b. Nov. 4, 1882.
- None married.

104. JANE S. TARLETON⁶ (Albert G.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born (?). Married in Plattsburg, N. Y., in 1853, Arthur Nelson, son of Dr. Nelson, who was at one time mayor of Montreal. He was a lawyer of much talent. She died of yellow fever in New Orleans in 1857. They had one child, a girl born in 1854, who died in infancy.

104. CORNELIA TARLETON⁶ (Albert G.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born (?). Married in 1865, — McCue, of New Orleans, who had served in the Confederate army. She was living and had one child several years after, but no trace of her can now be found.

105. WILLIAM WADE TARLETON⁶ (Benjamin F.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Washington, Autauga county, Ala., Dec. 7, 1841. Married, 1862, Sallie A., daughter of

John B. and Lucy S. Carpenter, of Montgomery, Ala., where he lived, engaged in railroad business, and where he died, Dec. 7, 1882, and his widow, Nov. 24, 1895.

CHILDREN BORN IN MONTGOMERY.

113. i. Charles Wade, b. Sept. 30, 1867.

114. ii. Lucy Wade, b. Jan. 21, 1873.

106. ANDREW JACKSON TARLETON⁷ (Henry⁶, Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Aug. 23, 1846. Married, first, Dec. 20, 1870, Clara Emma, daughter of Joseph H. and Clarissa C. (Washburn) Peters, of Bradford. She died in Lowell, Mass., Sept. 17, 1883, aged 37 years, 8 months. No child. His second wife is Estella Francis, daughter of Reuben and Caroline (Hall) Hastings, Jr., of Mansfield, Mass. She was born in Acton, Mass., Jan. 6, 1846. He has been in the railroad service since 1875, and is now conductor of the New York express freight, on the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, running from Lowell to Fall River. Residence, Lowell, Mass. No child.

106. MARY ELIZABETH TARLETON⁷ (Henry⁶, Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, Nov. 22, 1847. Married Frank Knapp, a farmer, residing in Haverhill, N. H.

CHILDREN.

- i. Henry Frank Knapp, b. Feb. 23, 1874, in Piermont; m. Nov. 24, 1896, Marie Florence Merrill, of Hanover; no child. He is a salesman in the clothing and dry goods store of W. J. Sanborn & Co., Lebanon, N. H.
- ii. Andrew James Knapp, b. Jan. 2, 1877, in Haverhill; is clerk in a drugstore in Lebanon; unmar.
- iii. Helen Mary Knapp, b. Aug. 11, 1889, in Haverhill.

106. JAMES BUCHANAN TARLETON⁷ (Henry⁶, Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Piermont, July 17, 1856. Married, Aug. 4, 1894, Alice H., daughter of James and Elizabeth Southworth, of Newbury, Vt. He is a carpenter and resides in Lebanon, N. H.

CHILD BORN IN LEBANON.

- i. Grace L., b. Jan. 15, 1896.

107. DORA LOUISE TARLETON⁷ (Horace⁶, Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Mobile, Ala., Nov. 15, 1857. Married, June 20, 1883, Thomas Heaton, of Philadelphia, a dentist, and came to St. Louis, Mo., where he died Jan. 2, 1889. She married, second, Dec. 2, 1899, James Graham, and resides in St. Louis.

CHILDREN BORN IN ST. LOUIS.

- i. Robert Tarleton Heaton, b. Mar. 19, 1884.
- ii. William Horace Heaton, b. Nov. 30, 1885.

107. HELEN MAUDE TARLETON⁷ (Horace⁶, Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Mobile, Ala., May 3, 1859. Married, Sept. 30, 1886, Rollin C. Blackmer, M. D., of St. Louis, Mo., where they reside. He fitted for college at Goddard Seminary, Barre, Vt.; graduated in medicine at the University of Bishops College, Montreal, 1884, and now holds the professorship of obstetrics and legal medicine in the Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, Mo. He is also a member of the Masonic fraternity and Royal Arcanum, of which he is the state medical examiner for Missouri.

CHILD BORN IN ST. LOUIS.

- i. Joel Horace Blackmer, b. July 29, 1887.

107. GRAFTON WENDEN TARLETON⁷ (Horace⁶, Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Mobile, Ala., Mar. 5, 1863. Married, Mar. 1, 1885, Mary Isabelle, daughter of Monroe and Mary (Armstrong) Pike, of Hanover. He has lived in Brooklyn, N. Y., Hanover, N. H., and Olcott, Vt., where he was for several years engaged in the manufacture of paper, and is now living at Wilder, Vt., one of the proprietors in a store selling dry goods, boots, shoes, etc. United with the Congregational church in Hanover, Mar. 19, 1890. No child.

107. GRACE LILLIAN TARLETON⁷ (Horace⁶, Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Royalston, Vt., Aug. 18, 1865. Married, Mar. 10, 1891, Montague Samuel, of New York city, where he now lives, engaged in commission business. She died Oct. 30, 1894, leaving one

CHILD BORN IN NEW YORK.

- i. Lionel Samuel, b. Feb. 4, 1894.

107. LOUIS CUTLER TARLETON⁷ (Horace⁶, Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1870. Married, June 1, 1898, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Mary Byars. He is salesman in a saddlery and harness store, and resides in Brooklyn. No child.

107. PERCY BARSTOW TARLETON⁷ (Horace⁶, Amos⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 5, 1873. Married, June 10, 1897, Mattie M., daughter of Earnest and Elizabeth Vanderloef, of New York city. They now reside in Brooklyn. He travels for a drug house. No child.

109. SARAH LIGHTFOOT TARLETON⁷ (Robert⁶, George W.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Green county, Ala., Sept. 12, 1865. Married, June 1, 1897, Alexander R. Colvin, M. D., a native of Canada, but now residing in St. Paul, Minn., where he is practicing medicine. No child.

109. MARGARET TARLETON⁷ (Robert⁶, George W.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Mobile, Ala., Sept. 29, 1868. Married, Apr. 17, 1895, Marshall Winchester. His business is stock broker, and his residence near Baltimore, Md. In 1895, he was bank examiner of the state of Maryland.

CHILDREN.

- i. Marshall Winchester, Jr., b. 1895.
ii. Margaret Tarleton Winchester, b. 1897.
iii. Anne Gordon Winchester, b. 1898.

111. CHARLES WADE TARLETON⁷ (William W.⁶, Benjamin F.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 30, 1867. Married Mrs. Minnie Waltz, of Kentucky. He is a locomotive fireman living in Montgomery. No child.

111. LUCY TARLETON⁷ (William W.⁶, Benjamin F.⁵, William⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Montgomery, Ala., June 21, 1873. Married, Oct. 1, 1890, J. Farley Smith, of Montgomery. He died at Galveston, Texas, Oct. 1, 1894, leaving one

CHILD BORN IN GALVESTON.

- i. David Wade Smith, b. Oct. 1, 1894.

NAMES OF THOSE WHO DIED UNDER 21, AND NAMES OF DAUGHTERS' CHILDREN ARE OMITTED. THE FIGURES SHOW THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN. NO FIGURE SHOWS NO MARRIAGE. THE NAMES OF THOSE LIVING (38) ARE IN ITALICS.

FOURTH GENERATION.		FIFTH GENERATION.		SIXTH GENERATION.		SEVENTH GENERATION.		EIGHTH GENERATION.
Joseph Tarlton	9	Betsey	0	Elizabeth C.	3	<i>Lucy B.</i>		
		Nathaniel	2	<i>Nathaniel C.</i>	8	<i>Bertha E.</i>		
						<i>James H.</i>		
						<i>Linnie A.</i>		
						<i>Bessie M.</i>		
						<i>Benjamin P.</i>		
						<i>Mary E.</i>	4	
						<i>George W.</i>	4	<i>Elwell E.</i>
						<i>Ida B.</i>	3	
						<i>Herbert J.</i>	1	<i>Lester H.</i>
		Comfort	7	<i>Nathaniel</i>	4	<i>Mary P.</i>	0	<i>Walter E.</i>
				Mary E.	3	<i>Charles E.</i>	4	<i>Gladys L.</i>
				William	5	<i>Abby C.</i>	6	<i>Ada L.</i>
				Abbie A.	4	<i>George M.</i>		<i>Myron E.</i>
				<i>Charlotte A.</i>	5	<i>John W.</i>		
				Amanda M.	1			
				<i>Stephen B.</i>	2	Elmer C.		
						<i>Ada B.</i>	4	
						<i>Hattie M.</i>	0	
						<i>Ella M.</i>	1	
				<i>Joseph A.</i>	3	<i>Ari L.</i>		
				Harriet L.		<i>Charles A.</i>	1	<i>Natalie W.</i>
				Charles F.	4			<i>Mabel L.</i>
						<i>Louis A.</i>	2	<i>Everett L.</i>
				<i>Albert C.</i>	5	<i>Ann L.</i>		
						<i>Stephen E.</i>		

JOSEPH BRANCH.

44. JOSEPH TARLTON¹ (Elias², Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth (?), 1762. Married Elizabeth (Betsey) Cotton, but he either had a second wife, or there is a mistake in the name, for the *Portsmouth Journal* of Mar. 13, 1824, gives the death in Rye of "Mrs. Comfort Tarlton," aged 61, wife of Mr. Joseph Tarlton. He was a stone layer by trade, and lived in Portsmouth and in Rye. After his wife's death he lived with his daughter, Betsey Rand, in Rye. His name appears in the United States census of Rye, 1850. He was of medium height and weight, and smart and active till within a year or two of his death, which occurred Apr. 6, 1852, aged 80.

CHILDREN BORN IN PORTSMOUTH OR RYE.

- 117. i. Betsey, b. Aug. 8, 1784; d. after 1860, aged about 76.
- ii. Joseph, b. Apr. 16, 1786; d. Feb. 20, 1787.
- iii. Joseph, b. Apr. 16, 1788; d. Oct. 25, 1814, aged 26.
- 118. iv. Nathaniel, b. Aug. 30, 1791; d. Feb., 1848, aged 56.
- 118. v. Comfort, b. May 30, 1793; d. Sept. 21, 1872, aged 79.
- 120. vi. Samuel, b. June 26, 1795; d. June 9, 1877, aged 81.
- 120. vii. Hannah, b. Sept. 1, 1797; d. Dec., 1884, aged 87.
- 123. viii. Stephen, b. Jan. 23, 1800; d. Dec. 9, 1885, aged 85.
- ix. Elias, b. June 21, 1803; d. May 15, 1852, aged 48; he lived unmar. and alone on a farm in Portsmouth, and was rather eccentric; he was sergeant in state militia in 1826.

117. BETSEY TARLTON³ (Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, Aug. 8, 1784. Married, about 1815, Stephen Rand, of Rye, a carpenter and cabinet maker. Residence, Rye, but he died in Boston, Mass., near 1869, a few years after his wife. No child.

117. NATHANIEL TARLTON⁵ (Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, Aug. 30, 1791. Married Caroline Rawson (born in Walworth, Ontario county, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1810). She died of consumption, Apr. 29, 1841, and he afterwards married Lucy Maria, daughter of Sylvester and Sally (Austin) Felt (born May 17, 1812).^{*} She died in West Liberty, Iowa, May 13, 1869. Nathaniel served six months from Aug. 6, 1812, in the company of Captain Shackford, of Portsmouth, where the company was stationed under command of Lieutenant-Colonel Darrington, United States army. After his discharge he went west and settled, but returned with his wife on a visit in 1834. He was "a tall, slim, finely built man, of a very reticent nature," and had "a beautiful farm," one-half mile from Ypsilanti, Mich., where he died of brain fever, Feb., 1848.

CHILDREN BORN IN YPSILANTI, BY FIRST WIFE.

123. i. Elizabeth Caroline, b. Oct. 19, 1833; d. Nov. 2, 1860.

BY SECOND WIFE.

124. ii. Nathaniel Charles, b. Apr. 15, 1848.

117. COMFORT TARLTON⁵ (Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, May 30, 1793. Married, in Portsmouth, Abram Andrews Dorr, of Milton, N. H. He was in the United States service at the fort on New Castle for a while, and afterward took up forest land in Bingham, Me., and made himself a farm, where he died of consumption in 1833, aged 42, and his widow married a Mr. Chamberlain. After his death she went to Minneapolis, Minn., with her daughter, Clarissa, where she died, Sept. 21, 1872.

CHILDREN.

- i. Elizabeth Rand Dorr, b. Nov. 4, 1816, in Portsmouth; d. Sept. 21, 1854.
- ii. Juann Stacy Dorr, b. Oct. 24, 1818, in Portsmouth; d. Feb. 18, 1846.
- iii. Stephen Stacy Dorr, b. June 6, 1821; d. in Augusta, Me., Feb. 25, 1850, of consumption; unmar.
- iv. Emily Andrews Dorr, b. June 26, 1823, in Augusta, Me.

^{*} See "Felt Genealogy."

- v. Abram Cotton Dorr, b. Aug. 8, 1825; d. in Bingham, Me., May 8, 1845, of consumption; unmar.
- vi. Clarissa Danforth Dorr, b. May 31, 1827, in Bingham, Me.
- vii. Adaline Alwin Dorr, b. Mar. 19, 1829, in Bingham, Me.; d. Sept. 10, 1833.

i. Elizabeth R. married, in Bingham, Me., 1834, Jonathan Littlefield, of Kennebunk, Me. He was a policeman in Boston, Mass. She died of consumption, Sept. 21, 1854.

CHILDREN.

- 1. Melissa Littlefield, d. in Charlestown, Mass., 1866.
- 2. Elizabeth Littlefield, d. in Edgecomb, Me., 1865.
- 3. Charles Littlefield, d. in Charlestown, 1866.
- 4. Hobert Littlefield.

All died of consumption and unmarried.

ii. Juann S., married in Bingham, Me., in 1844, William G. Wing, of Belgrade, Me., where they lived till she died of consumption in 1846. He was a dry goods merchant, and afterwards moved to Chicago, Ill., where he died about 1873. No child.

iv. Emily A., married in Lowell, Mass., 1843, Lorin F. George, of Turner, Me., a carpenter. They had one child that died in infancy. His widow is now living in Minneapolis, Minn.

vi. Clarissa D. married in Melrose, Mass., in 1851, Nahum R. Robinson, of Litchfield, Me. He was a landscape gardener, and for some years was superintendent of the cemetery at Lynn, Mass. He moved to Minneapolis, Minn., in 1871, where he died of consumption in 1872, leaving a widow and two children, who now reside there.

CHILDREN.

- 1. Clara Ella Robinson, b. 1853, in Melrose, Mass.; m. William C. Stroble, of Minneapolis, in 1888, who died in 1891, leaving no children. She now resides in Minneapolis.
- 2. Stacy Cotton Robinson, b. 1857, in Melrose, Mass.

ii. Stacy C. married, in Minneapolis, Ellen L. Wilson, of Minneapolis, where they now live with three

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Roy Nahum Robinson, b. Feb. 2, 1891.
- 2.) Horace Wilson Robinson, b. Apr. 12, 1893.
- 3.) Elsie Clarissa Robinson, b. Dec. 12, 1895.

117. SAMUEL TARLTON³ (Joseph¹, Elias², Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, June 26, 1795. Married Abigail L. Brown, and celebrated the "golden wedding" Jan. 26, 1869. They lived together over fifty-eight years. "He was a firm Democrat and voted at every election, except in 1875;" and was a member of the legislature in 1870 and 1871. He was a farmer and lived in North Hampton, where he died June 9, 1877, aged 81 years, 11 months. His wife died Apr. 17, 1877, aged 79 years, 9 months, 9 days.

CHILDREN.

125. i. Nathaniel, b. Feb. 5, 1820.
125. ii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 4, 1822; d. Nov. 19, 1898.
126. iii. William, b. Feb. 23, 1824; d. June 16, 1892.
126. iv. Abbie Augusta, b. Feb. 7, 1826; d. Dec. 11, 1887.
127. v. Charlotte Abbott, b. Jan. 27, 1828.
127. vi. Amanda Melvina, b. Mar. 14, 1830; d. July 28, 1867.
- vii. Adalaide Frances, b. Dec. 24, 1831; d. Jan. 21, 1832.
128. viii. Stephen Brown, b. June 6, 1833.
128. ix. Joseph Atwell, b. May 27, 1836.
- x. Elias Alvin, b. Dec. 17, 1838; d. July 17, 1851.
- xi. Harriet Louise, b. Feb. 26, 1842; d. Sept. 11, 1865.

117. HANNAH TARLTON³ (Joseph¹, Elias², Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, Sept. 1, 1797. Married, in Portsmouth, July, 1823, Asa Reynolds, of Portsmouth. He was a tanner and currier. Lived first at Portsmouth; removed to Wolfboro, N. H., and then to Acton, Me., where he died, Apr. 1, 1839. His widow died Dec., 1884.

CHILDREN BORN IN WOLFBORO.

- i. Samuel Reynolds, b. Dec. 8, 1823.
- ii. John Reynolds, b. May 31, 1825; d. May 18, 1845.
- iii. Mary Jane Reynolds, b. Aug. 14, 1827.

i. Samuel Reynolds married, first, Hannah Newsome, of Kittery, Me., August, 1849, at Saugus, Mass., who died in Portsmouth, March, 1851. Married, second, Lucy Maria Parker, of Saugus, Mass., February, 1852, who died October, 1856. Married, third, Charlotte D. Trundy, of Portsmouth, Mar. 30, 1858. He first settled in Portsmouth as a mason and stucco worker. In 1861 he purchased the home farm near Wolfboro Center, one-half of which was previously owned by his father, where he has since resided. For fifteen years he taught vocal music during each winter.

CHILD BY SECOND WIFE.

1. William Parker Reynolds, b. Feb. 28, 1854; d. Dec. 11, 1854.

CHILDREN BY THIRD WIFE.

2. Willis Calef Reynolds, b. Oct. 18, 1859, in Portsmouth.
 3. Mary Louise Reynolds, b. Aug. 26, 1861, in Portsmouth.
 4. Lucy Hannah Reynolds, b. Apr. 26, 1863, in Wolfboro.
 5. Ceorinn Goodhue Reynolds, b. Dec. 4, 1865, in Wolfboro; d. June 17, 1896.
 6. Helen Charlotte Reynolds, b. May 11, 1879, in Wolfboro; living at home.
2. Willis C. lives in Manchester and works in one of the shoe shops. Married Etta Marie Gray, of Madison, August, 1886.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Winifred Reynolds, b. Dec. 7, 1878.
 - 2.) Eroll Reynolds, b. Dec. 27, 1881; d. May 11, 1883.
 - 3.) Alberto Reynolds, b. Mar. 3, 1883.
3. Mary L. married Charles Hollis, of South Weymouth, Mass., Nov. 29, 1882; lived there three years, and they then moved to Riverside, Cal., bought an orange grove, and engaged in orange culture. He was afterwards a fruit commission merchant.
4. Lucy H. married Willis E. Tetherly, of Wolfboro, Dec. 26, 1883. They live in Wolfboro, where he deals in grain and wood.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Wesley Hollis Tetherly, b. May 12, 1887; d. Aug. 27, 1887.
- 2.) Edgar Osborn Tetherly, b. July 17, 1896.

5. Ceorinn G. married Hattie Cookson, of Warren, and lived in Wolfboro, working at his trade as a mason. He was also a natural musician, with a special liking for the violin. He died June 17, 1896.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Grace Marian Reynolds, b. Oct. 4, 1884.
- 2.) Sumner Hollis Reynolds, b. Jan. 6, 1891.

iii. Mary Jane Reynolds married Alonzo D. Nute, a farmer of Madbury, where they live. He did carriage work in Wolfboro till 1862, when he returned to his father's homestead in Madbury.

CHILDREN.

1. George Daniel Nute, b. Aug. 1, 1855, in Wolfboro; is a carpenter in Haverhill, Mass.
2. Hannah Susan Nute, b. Apr. 22, 1857, in Wolfboro.
3. Mary Abbie Nute, b. Sept. 17, 1861, in Wolfboro.
4. John Andrew Nute, b. Sept. 25, 1863, in Madbury.

2. Hannah S. married, Jan. 17, 1879, Charles E. Blackmer, station agent at Gonic. Their children are:

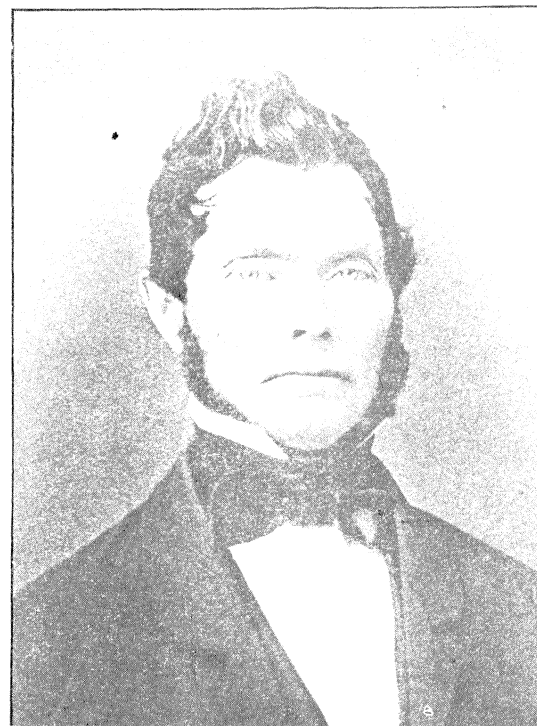
- 1.) Florence Ruth Blackmer, b. July 26, 1881; m. Apr. 18, 1898, Elmer H. Dore and has two children: Evelyn G., b. Mar. 11, 1899, and Ethel R., b. Apr. 23, 1900.
- 2.) Charles E. Blackmer, b. June 26, 1887; d. Dec. 25, 1889.
- 3.) Grace A. Blackmer, b. Nov. 21, 1889.
- 4.) Edna G. Blackmer, b. June 12, 1894.

3. Mary A. married Joseph L. Caverly, of Lynn, Mass., now in the grocery and provision business in Swampscott, Mass., but living in Lynn. They have two children:

- 1.) Murray N. Caverly, b. June 12, 1885.
- 2.) Alice A. Caverly, b. May 10, 1887.

4. John A. married, Apr. 26, 1892, Mamie S. Johnson, of Northwood, and lives in Swampscott, working in J. L. Caverly's store. One child:

- 1.) Stanley H. Nute, b. July 28, 1898.



MR. AND MRS. STEPHEN TALLON, Leicester, Mass.

117. STEPHEN TARLTON⁵ (Joseph⁴, Elías³, Elías², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, Jan. 23, 1800. Married, July 6, 1828, Sarah Ann, daughter of Nathaniel and Hannah F. Hartshorn, of Portsmouth. When a boy he lived for a time with his sister Betsey, partly learning the trade of carpenter of her husband, Stephen Rand. Then he worked for Elder Philbrook, a Baptist minister. At twenty-one he worked two years in Bingham, Me., at farming for Mr. Dore, who had married his sister, Comfort. He then returned to Portsmouth and worked for Mr. Barnaby at the "Franklin House" till 1834, when he hired the Portsmouth city farm (or poor farm) two years. In 1836 he bought a farm on Beauty Hill, Portsmouth, but sold it in two years, and moved onto a farm in Greenland for one year. He next bought a farm in Portsmouth, near the present Frank Jones estate, and lived there till 1859, when he bought a farm on Mount Pleasant, Leicester, Mass., in connection with his son, Albert. He lived here, working hard on the farm till his death (hastened by an accident), Dec. 9, 1885. His widow died, Jan. 1, 1891.

CHILDREN BORN IN PORTSMOUTH.

- 128. i. Charles Folsom, b. Jan. 16, 1829; d. Dec. 15, 1859.
- 129. ii. Albert Clark, b. Apr. 8, 1831.
- iii. Stephen Franklin, b. July 17, 1842; d. May 4, 1843.
- iv. Ann Mary, b. Feb. 12, 1844; d. Sept. 20, 1849.
- v. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12, 1848; d. Sept. 27, 1849.

118. ELIZABETH CAROLINE TARLTON⁶ (Nathaniel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elías³, Elías², Richard¹), born in Ypsilanti, Mich., Oct. 19, 1833. Married, Dec. 28, 1851, John W. Forsythe, of Ypsilanti. He was a dealer in oil, and lived in Ypsilanti and Greenville, Mich., where he died May 17, 1894, and his wife died Nov. 2, 1860, in Ypsilanti.

CHILDREN BORN IN YPSILANTI.

- i. Carrie Virginia Forsythe, b. Jan. 14, 1853.
- ii. Ella Adreanne Forsythe, b. Aug. 6, 1855.
- iii. Nathaniel Forsythe, b. Aug. 7, 1857.

i. Carrie V. married, June 10, 1873, Norman B. Hilton, of Pontiac, Mich. He is a farmer, residing in Manton, Mich.

CHILDREN.

1. Edith May Hilton, b. May 4, 1874, at Pontiac, Mich.
2. Alice Crickmore Hilton, b. Nov. 6, 1875, at Pontiac, Mich.; m. Corydon Stafford, and has one child, Edith Earl Stafford.
3. Inez Elizabeth Hilton, b. July 29, 1877, at Genesee, Mich.; m. Charles Harris, of Manton.
4. Maud Fidelia Hilton, b. Dec. 16, 1881, at Pontiac, Mich.
5. Elva Merchant Hilton, b. Dec. 8, 1883, at Pontiac, Mich.
6. Frederick Norton Hilton, b. Sept. 25, 1885, at Goodison, Mich.
7. Louis John Hilton, b. Aug. 1, 1888, at Manton, Mich.
8. Mildred Ella Hilton, b. May 17, 1891, at Greenville, Mich.
9. Howard Forsythe Hilton, b. Jan. 14, 1893, at Manton, Mich.
10. Sybil Rhoda Hilton, b. Nov. 5, 1895, at Manton, Mich.

ii. Ella A. married, Jan. 1, 1871, Wellington Nickerson, of Pen Yan, N. Y., a paper-maker, and lived in Shiawasse Town, Mich., till she died, Feb. 28, 1892, leaving two

CHILDREN BORN IN SHIAWASSE TOWN.

1. Charles Willis Nickerson, b. Dec. 26, 1874.
2. May Ella Nickerson, b. May 24, 1877; m. John Weinkauf, and has one child, George.

iii. Nathaniel married Sybil Lloyd, of Williamston, Mich., lives at Greenville, Mich., and deals in oil. They have one

CHILD BORN AT WILLIAMSTON.

1. Sybil Forsythe, b. June 9, 1882.

118. NATHANIEL CHARLES TARLTON⁶ (Nathaniel², Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Ypsilanti, Mich., Apr. 15, 1848. Married, in West Liberty, Ia., Sept. 25, 1873, Ann Lovina (born Aug. 8, 1850), daughter of Pliny and Celynda (Grandy) Nichols, of Cardington, O. He left Michigan when eight years old and lived with a man in Ohio for two years, and

then with a man in West Liberty, Ia., till he was twenty-one. He then rented a farm and furnished a house, expecting his mother to come and live with him, but she died before they moved into the house. He then went to Blair, Washington county, Neb., where he now lives engaged in farming and stock raising.

CHILDREN BORN IN BLAIR.

- i. George, b. Nov. 8, 1875; d. Jan. 9, 1877.
- ii. Lucy B., b. Dec. 13, 1877.
- iii. Bertha E., b. Feb. 12, 1880.
- iv. James H., b. Feb. 5, 1882.
- v. Linnie A., b. Feb. 22, 1884.
- vi. Tredick, b. Dec. 19, 1885; d. Aug. 19, 1886.
- vii. Bessie M., b. June 28, 1890.
- viii. Benjamin P., b. Dec. 18, 1892.

120. NATHANIEL TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Feb. 5, 1820. Married, Nov. 22, 1849, Sarah A., daughter of John and Mary Taylor, of North Hampton. She died Oct. 15, 1877, and on Dec. 24, 1878, he married Margaret, daughter of Charles and Euphemia Geddes, of Cambridge, Mass., who died Mar. 23, 1900, aged 63. He is a carpenter, and lives in North Hampton.

CHILDREN BORN IN NORTH HAMPTON.

129. i. Mary Ellen, b. Dec. 15, 1850.
130. ii. George William, b. Sept. 11, 1853.
130. iii. Ida Bell, b. Aug. 3, 1855.
130. iv. Herbert James, b. Nov. 17, 1858.

120. MARY ELIZABETH TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Feb. 4, 1822. Married Simon F. Towle, a farmer, of Hampton, who died Mar. 4, 1843, and she then married Simon L. Jenness, a blacksmith, of Hampton, where they lived till he died, Feb. 10, 1897. They were members of the Free Will Baptist church. She died Nov. 19, 1898.

CHILDREN BORN IN HAMPTON.

- i. Frank T. Jenness, b. Sept. 21, 1845; lives on the homestead;
m. Ida T. Dunbrack, of Rye, and had two children:
 - 1.) Alice May, b. Feb. 3, 1875; d. July, 1896.
 - 2.) Percy T., b. Nov. 2, 1876.
- ii. Abbott B. Jenness, b. Dec. 30, 1847; d. Mar., 1894;
m. Zipporah J. Shaw, and had Lauris E., b. Apr. 30,
1877.
- iii. Emma E. Jenness, b. 1850; d. Feb. 12, 1851.
Annie M. Jenness (adopted), b. Nov., 1854; m. Fred B.
Dunbar, of Hampton.

120. WILLIAM TARLTON⁶ (Samuel³, Joseph⁴, Elias², Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Feb. 23, 1824. Married, May 28, 1853, Caroline F., daughter of Samuel and — Palmer, of Hampton. He was a farmer, and with his wife a member of the Baptist church. After his marriage he resided in Hampton Falls, where he died June 16, 1892. His widow lived there with her sons till she died Mar. 17, 1900, aged 69.

CHILDREN BORN IN HAMPTON FALLS.

- 131. i. Mary Palmer, b. Mar. 11, 1856.
- 131. ii. Charles Ellsworth, b. June 16, 1860.
- 131. iii. Abby Clinton, b. Feb. 2, 1862.
- iv. George Morill, b. July 31, 1864; is a farmer, unmar., and living in Hampton Falls on the homestead.
- 131. v. John William, b. Aug. 10, 1872.

120. ABBIE AUGUSTA TARLTON⁶ (Samuel³, Joseph⁴, Elias², Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Feb. 7, 1826. Married, 1848, Samuel Knowles, a carpenter, of North Hampton, where they lived. He died Mar. 26, 1882, and she died Dec. 11, 1887. They were members of the Christian church in North Hampton.

CHILDREN BORN IN NORTH HAMPTON.

- i. Clara A. Knowles, b. Sept. 11, 1848; d. June 12, 1869.
- ii. Charles S. Knowles, b. Mar. 12, 1850; m. in 1884, Emily Grace, and has a son, George.
- iii. Clarence H. Knowles, b. Jan. 22, 1857.
- iv. Cora E. Knowles, b. June 28, 1858; d. Jan. 19, 1876.

120. CHARLOTTE ABBOTT TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Jan. 27, 1828. Married, Apr. 30, 1851, Abel T. Brown, a farmer, of North Hampton, where they now reside. She is a member of the Christian church in North Hampton, as are also her two sons and their wives.

CHILDREN BORN IN NORTH HAMPTON.

- i. Alvin C. Brown, b. Aug. 6, 1852.
- ii. Emmons T. Brown, b. July 23, 1854.
- iii. Emma L. Brown, b. Aug. 30, 1856.
- iv. Edward A. Brown, b. Aug. 24, 1858; d. Nov. 9, 1858.
- v. Walter H. Brown, b. Apr. 11, 1860; d. Sept. 2, 1860.

i. Alvin C. married Jennie O. Sleeper, of Rye, and has one child, Arthur A. Brown, b. Aug. 31, 1875. He is a farmer living at the old home.

ii. Emmons T. married Annie M. Palmer, of North Hampton. He is a farmer and a deacon of the Christian church in North Hampton.

CHILDREN.

1. Willie E. Brown, b. Apr. 14, 1880.
2. Lizzie M. Brown, b. June 30, 1882.
3. Ira N. Brown, b. Nov. 18, 1885.

iii. Emma L. married Walter S. Philbrick, of Rye, a mason now living at Rye Beach, and had four children (sons), born between 1886 and 1894, all of whom died in infancy, but they have one adopted son, Byron Perkins Philbrick. They are members of the Christian church in Rye.

120. AMANDA MELVINA TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Mar. 14, 1830. Married, October, 1864, Samuel Cutts, a book agent, of Hampton. She was a member of the Free-Will Baptist church. She died July 28, 1867.

CHILD BORN IN HAMPTON.

- i. Earnest M. Cutts, b. Oct., 1865; d. Dec. 31, 1865.

120. STEPHEN BROWN TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, June 6, 1833. Married, Mar. 20, 1860, Arianna E. (born Mar. 20, 1839), daughter of ——— and Eliza Smith, of Exeter. She is a member of the Christian church in North Hampton. He was residing in Rye when he enlisted Sept. 11, 1862, in Company K, Thirteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, as a private. Appointed corporal Feb. 14, 1863, and sergeant Mar. 1, 1864. Wounded June 1, 1864, at Cold Harbor, Va. Mustered out June 21, 1865. He is a blacksmith and resides at the old homestead in North Hampton.

CHILDREN.

- i. Elmer C., b. July 4, 1861, in Rye; d. Feb. 25, 1885.
- 132. ii. Ada B., b. Aug. 6, 1866, in Hampton.

120. JOSEPH ATWELL TARLTON⁶ (Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, May 27, 1836. Married, June 5, 1869, Sarah A., daughter of Oliver and Clarissa Leavitt, of Hampton. She was a member of the Christian church. Died Mar. 25, 1900, aged 59. He is a farmer and lives in North Hampton.

CHILDREN BORN IN NORTH HAMPTON.

- 132. i. Hattie Mabel, b. Aug. 14, 1871.
- 132. ii. Ella May, b. Oct. 5, 1874.
- iii. Arie Louise, b. Jan. 13, 1882; a member of the Christian church.

123. CHARLES FOLSOM TARLTON⁶ (Stephen⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, Jan. 16, 1829. Married, 1849, Julia Annette Wright. He was a barber, and after marriage removed from Portsmouth to Concord, N. H., where he died Dec. 15, 1859. His widow married Frank Dow, of Lyndonville, Vt., who died in Pasadena, Cal., and she is now living with her son at Lyndonville, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- i. Cora Addau, b. June 16, 1850; d. Aug. 20, 1850, at Nashua.
- ii. Sarah Jane, b. July 11, 1851; d. July 3, 1864, at Concord.
- 132. iii. Charles Albert, b. Apr. 29, 1853.
- iv. Harry Hartshorn, b. Mar. 21, 1858; d. Oct. 16, 1870, at Lyndonville, Vt.

123. ALBERT CLARK TARLTON⁶ (Stephen⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, Apr. 8, 1831. Married, Oct. 20, 1852, Lucy A., daughter of Benjamin and Lavinia Fernald, of Portsmouth. From 1852 to 1859 he lived at Worcester, Mass., working in a foundry. Then he removed to a farm in Leicester, Mass., where he now resides. His first wife died Nov. 26, 1866, and Mar. 8, 1868, he married Mrs. Emily A. Foster.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

- 133. i. Louis Albert, b. Aug. 10, 1853, at Worcester, Mass.
- ii. Ann Lavinia, b. Mar. 10, 1860, in Leicester, Mass.; living in Leicester; unmar.
- iii. Stephen Elmer, b. June 30, 1862, at Leicester, Mass.; living in Leicester; unmar.; farmer.
- iv. Charles Henry, b. Apr. 29, 1865, in Leicester, Mass.; d. Sept. 10, 1865.
- v. Lucy Emma, b. Aug. 18, 1866, in Leicester, Mass.; d. Sept. 25, 1866.

125. MARY ELLEN TARLTON⁷ (Nathaniel⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Dec. 15, 1850. Married, Nov. 27, 1875, Levi W. Fogg, of North Hampton, where they now live. He is a farmer.

CHILDREN BORN IN NORTH HAMPTON.

- i. Forrest Sumner Fogg; b. Jan. 28, 1877; a fireman on B. & M. R. R.
- ii. Carroll Woodbury Fogg, b. Mar. 9, 1880.
- iii. Chester Bell Fogg, b. Jan. 18, 1883.
- iv. Jessie Rollins Fogg, b. Dec. 8, 1892.

125. GEORGE WILLIAM TARLTON⁷ (Nathaniel⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Sept. 11, 1853. Married, Dec. 22, 1878, Nellie F., daughter of Curtis R. and Elizabeth C. Moulton, of Beverly, Mass. He is a carpenter. Residence, North Hampton.

CHILDREN BORN IN NORTH HAMPTON.

- i. Harry Curtis, b. Sept. 5, 1879; d. Nov. 22, 1881.
- ii. Justin Herbert, b. July 2, 1882; d. May 19, 1898.
- iii. Stephen Byron, b. Oct. 11, 1884; d. Dec. 31, 1899.
- iv. Elwell Ellsworth, b. July 22, 1895.

125. IDA BELL TARLTON⁷ (Nathaniel⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Aug. 3, 1855. Married, June 30, 1885, Lewis K. H. Lane,* of North Hampton, where they lived. He was a traveling salesman of great ability. He was also an agent for the sale of safes, many of which he placed in Exeter, Portsmouth, and elsewhere. Also agent for the Granite State Fire Insurance Company. He was "known to the circle of *Exeter News-Letter* readers as one of its most entertaining contributors, a man of prominence in town and county politics, and a leading citizen of the town of his residence; died suddenly at his home in North Hampton, Oct. 16, 1897, at the age of 42. As a justice of the peace, and a notary public, he frequently served in the settlement of estates. He was a contributor to the *Exeter News-Letter* and the *Granite Monthly*."

CHILDREN BORN IN NORTH HAMPTON.

- i. Harry D. Lane, b. Feb. 19, 1886.
- ii. Marion Lane, b. June 1, 1887.
- iii. Louise Lane, b. Dec. 22, 1888.

125. HERBERT JAMES TARLTON⁷ (Nathaniel⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Nov. 17, 1858. Married, February, 1885, Minnie S., daughter of Adner and Sally Brown, of North Hampton, where they now live on a farm.

CHILD BORN IN NORTH HAMPTON.

- i. Lester Herbert, b. Apr., 1886.

*"Lane Family," Vol. 1, p. 121.

126. MARY PALMER TARLTON⁷ (William⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Hampton Falls, Mar. 11, 1856. Married, Dec. 28, 1877, John Brown, of Scotland. He is an expressman, freighting shoes to and from Haverhill, a deacon of the Baptist church (of which his wife is also a member), a member of the I. O. O. F., and a selectman of Hampton Falls in 1897. Residence, Hampton Falls.

ADOPTED CHILD.

Maud Aileen Brown, b. July 23, 1888.

126. CHARLES ELLSWORTH TARLTON⁷ (William⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Hampton Falls, Jan. 16, 1860. Married, Dec. 25, 1889, Carrie Maud, daughter of Edwin and Mary Ann Lamprey, of Hampton. Farmer and resides in Hampton.

CHILDREN BORN IN HAMPTON.

- i. Walter Emerson, b. Mar. 18, 1892.
- ii. Gladys Laurie, b. May 9, 1893.
- iii. Ada Leslie, b. June 1, 1896.
- iv. Myron Edward, b. Dec. 23, 1898.

126. ABBY CLINTON TARLTON⁷ (William⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Hampton Falls, Feb. 2, 1862. Married, May 11, 1881, Charles H. Crosby, of Brooks, Me. He is a farmer, a member of the I. O. O. F., and they are members of the Baptist church. Residence, Hampton Falls.

CHILDREN BORN IN HAMPTON FALLS.

- i. Jessie Hill Crosby, b. June 7, 1882.
- ii. Lillian May Crosby, b. April 12, 1884.
- iii. Elmer Eugene Crosby, b. Sept. 20, 1886; d. Aug. 6, 1892.
- iv. Etta Louise Crosby, b. May 3, 1889.
- v. Hattie Evelyn Crosby, b. July 31, 1891.
- vi. Olive Ardena Crosby, b. Dec. 17, 1894.

126. JOHN WILLIAM TARLETON⁷ (William⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Hampton Falls, Aug. 10, 1872. Married, Dec. 23, 1899, Hattie M. (born May 4, 1875), daughter of Levi W. and Vienna Blake, of Hampton. He is a carriage trimmer, living on the homestead in Hampton Falls.

128. ADA B. TARLTON⁷ (Stephen B.⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Aug. 6, 1866. Married, Apr. 2, 1884, Willie P. Drew, of Acton, Me. (born Sept. 26, 1861). He was a blacksmith and resided in North Hampton till his death, May 22, 1899.

CHILDREN BORN IN NORTH HAMPTON.

- i. Albert E. Drew, b. June 5, 1885; d. Oct. 28, 1886.
- ii. Leon Stephen Drew, b. Apr. 7, 1887.
- iii. Elwell P. Drew, b. Aug. 26, 1891; d. Sept. 7, 1891.
- iv. Wilber Smith Drew, b. Mar. 8, 1899.

128. HATTIE MABEL TARLTON⁷ (Joseph A.⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Aug. 14, 1871. Married, Jan. 23, 1894, Arthur E. Seavey, of North Hampton. He is a blacksmith. Residence, North Hampton. No child.

128. ELLA MAY TARLTON⁷ (Joseph A.⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in North Hampton, Oct. 5, 1874. Married, Apr. 2, 1893, Fred A. Drew, of Acton, Me. He is a farmer, and they are members of the Christian church. Residence, North Hampton.

CHILD BORN IN NORTH HAMPTON.

- i. Emily A. Drew, b. Aug. 22, 1893.

129. CHARLES ALBERT TARLTON⁷ (Charles F.⁶, Stephen⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Nashua, Apr. 29, 1853. Married, first, Oct. 29, 1874, Mary Emma Barker, daughter of George R. and Mary J. Barker, of Lyndonville, Vt., who died Apr. 8, 1880, aged 27; and he married, second, Jennie Hinman Horton, daughter of Samuel B. and Lizzie (Hall) Horton, of Lyndonville, Vt. His father died when he was six years old, and as his mother could hardly keep her family together in war times, he lived one year with a relative in Vermont, and then till he was fifteen with Isaac Story, of Hopkinton. In 1869 he went to Lyndonville, Vt., where his stepfather worked as foreman in the blacksmith shop of the Passumpsic Railroad, and went onto a locomotive as fireman. In

1872 he took the position of engineer, which he held till Oct. 1, 1900, when he received the appointment of "travelling engineer" on the Connecticut and Passumpsic division of the Boston & Maine Railroad. His route extends from Springfield, Mass., to Sherbrooke, P. Q., including the whole of the St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain Railroad, and he has charge of all engineers, firemen, engine houses, and pumping stations on these divisions. Residence, Lyndonville, Vt.

CHILD BORN IN NEWPORT, VT.

- i. Natalie Winona, b. Jan. 14, 1886.

129. LOUIS ALBERT TARLTON⁷ (Albert C.⁶, Stephen⁵, Joseph⁴, Elias³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Worcester, Mass., Aug. 10, 1853. Married, Oct. 23, 1875, Emma Maria, daughter of Henry S. and Maria Whitney, of Worcester. When six years old he moved with his parents to Leicester, Mass., and after going through the district schools, he attended Leicester Academy three years. For exactly twenty-one years he was bookkeeper for E. H. Stark & Co., boot and shoe manufacturers, till they closed up business, when he took his present position of head bookkeeper in the Worcester office of the large lumber firm of W. H. Sawyer & Co.

CHILDREN BORN IN WORCESTER.

- i. Mabel Lillian, b. Oct. 28, 1876; has been employed as bookkeeper in the largest department store in Worcester (Denholm & McKay Co.), since she left school some four or five years ago.
- ii. Everett Louis, b. May 7, 1883; is ready to enter a business college.

NAMES OF THOSE WHO DIED UNDER 21 AND NAMES OF DAUGHTERS' CHILDREN ARE OMITTED. THE FIGURES SHOW THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN. NO FIGURE SHOWS NO MARRIAGE. THE NAMES OF THOSE LIVING (26) ARE IN ITALICS.

THIRD GENERATION.	FOURTH GENERATION.	FIFTH GENERATION.	SIXTH GENERATION.	SEVENTH GENERATION.	EIGHTH GENERATION.	
James Tarlton	Thomas	Matthew	8	Hannah	{ Harriette E. 1	{ Frank O. George E. Lloyd I. Wallace P. John V.
				James 5	{ Sarah E. 4	
	Benjamin	Sarah	9	Mary A. 2	{ Charles B. 0	
				Susan 5	{ Frank W. 1	
	John	John	5	George W. 9	{ George L. 2	
				Edgar C. 0	{	
	Ruth	Betsey	9	Albert H. 0	{	
				Lucy	{	
	Lydia	John	10	Sarah	{ Nellie L.	
				John H. 3	{ Mary E. 2	
					{ Nellie F.	
					{	
				Sarah E. 4	{ John F. 3	
				John C. 3	{	
			Statira A. 1	{ Edith J.		
			Hannah I. 5	{		
			Emma J.	{		
				{		
			James M. 3	{ Fred		
			George A. 2	{ Harry		
			Charles H. 0	{		

JAMES BRANCH.

JAMES TARLTON. (See page 47.)

47. JOHN TARLTON⁴ (James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth in 1764. Neither the date of his first marriage, nor his wife's name and date of death is known; even the names and history of his children is uncertain. Before 1800 he removed to Epsom, and married Elizabeth Marden, of Chichester, who died in May, 1825, when her baby was six weeks old. He went to sea until he married, and was mate of a vessel at seventeen; afterward he was a farmer and cooper, like his father. He lived at three places in the town of Epsom; first at the end of the "New Portsmouth road," then near the church at the "old center," and then at "Yeaton's corner" or toll gate. After the death of his second wife his daughter kept house for him till her marriage in 1832, and he probably lived with her afterwards in Fisherville and Pembroke, where he died on the evening of May 9, 1837, "after an illness of one hour and a half."

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

- i. Thomas, lived in Portsmouth; unmar.
- ii. Benjamin, lived in Portsmouth; unmar.
- iii. Sarah, d. in childhood.

BY SECOND WIFE.

- 136. iv. Matthew, b. June, 1800; d. in 1876.
- 136. v. Betsey, b. (?) ; d. 1862.
- 137. vi. Sarah Marden, b. Aug. 17, 1810; d. Feb. 2, 1868.
- 139. vii. John, b. 1812; d. Oct. 15, 1885.
- viii. George W., b. 1816; d. May, 1834; was thrown from a horse, and died two months after in consequence.
- ix. Benjamin, b. (?) ; d. Nov., 1825.
- 139. x. James Monroe, b. Feb. 18, 1825; d. Dec. 6, 1897.

135. MATTHEW TARLETON⁵ (John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Epsom, June, 1800. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Theophilus Colby, of Deerfield (?). In 1820 he bought a place on Mt. Delight, in Deerfield, and taught two terms of school in that district. From 1833 to 1837 he lived in Alexandria; he lived after this in Allenstown, N. H., Lowell, Haverhill, Tyngsboro, and South Framingham, Mass., where he died, Feb. 11, 1876. He was a cooper, and later a carpenter by trade. For many years he was a member of a Baptist church. He was six feet, one inch in height, and one hundred and eighty-five pounds in weight, and his sons were like him. His widow died Dec. 15, 1884.

CHILDREN.

- i. Hannah, b. Aug. 21, 1818; d. July 6, 1856.
- 140. ii. James, b. Mar. 9, 1820; d. Jan. 29, 1899.
- iii. Juda, b. Aug. 21, 1821; d. Aug. 22, 1821.
- 140. iv. Mary Ann, b. June 17, 1823.
- 141. v. Susan, b. June 23, 1825.
- 141. vi. George Washington, b. Oct. 7, 1828.
- vii. Sarah, b. Feb. 28, 1831; d. May 11, 1853.
- 142. viii. John Harvey, b. Dec. 11, 1837.

135. BETSEY TARLETON⁵ (John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Epsom. Married George Hall, of Brookline, a blacksmith. They lived a while in Epsom, and afterward in Lowell, Mass., where he died about 1845, and his widow in 1862.

CHILDREN.

- i. Mary Ann Hall, b. 1822; d. 1896; m., 1st, — Hartwell, who was killed by the cars, leaving one child, Charles, now dead; 2d, —, of Groton, N. H., by whom she had one daughter.
- ii. Susan Hall, m. Wm. Redford, an Englishman, and a barber; they lived in Lawrence, Mass.; no child; both dead.
- iii. George Hall, d. in California at 23 years of age.
- iv. Maria Hall, d. in Lowell, 1861.
- v. Joseph Hall, d. in 1851 or 1852.
- vi. Hannah Hall, d. at 17 years of age.
- vii. }
viii. } Two others; d. young.



MR. AND MRS. MATTHEW FARLEY. South Portland, Me.

- ix. John Tarleton Hall, b. Mar. 11, 1843; was a drummer in Co. B, 12th Regt. Mass. Vol. Inf.; mustered in June 26, 1861, from Lowell, 18 years old; discharged July 8, 1864, at expiration of term of service; now living at the Soldiers' Home in Togus, Me.

135. SARAH MARDEN TARLETON³ (John¹, James², Elias², Richard¹), born in Epsom, Aug. 17, 1810. Married Ivory M. Rollins, of Kittery, Me., later of Methuen, Mass., on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 15, 1831. They lived a while in Allentown, then in Pembroke, and then for several years in Fisherville (now Penacook). They then went west in the spring of 1862, and settled at Neponset, Bureau county, Ill., and afterwards removed to Buda, Ill., where she died, Feb. 20, 1868. He died in Plattsville, Col., Dec. 18, 1885. She united with the Congregational church, in Epsom, May 7, 1830.

CHILDREN.

- i. Alvira Eastman Rollins, b. May 7, 1833, in Allentown; m. James Millen, of Fisherville; afterwards obtained a divorce and m. W. W. Cilley, of Andover; now resides at Plattsville, Col.
- ii. Oren Scott Rollins, b. May 25, 1836, in Pembroke.
- iii. Mary Colby Rollins, b. Jan. 15, 1837, in Pembroke.
- iv. Orlando Batchelder Rollins, b. Nov. 16, 1838, in Pembroke.
- v. Newell Walker Rollins, b. Dec. 15, 1841, in Grafton.
- vi. Marcus Morton Rollins, {
- vii. Jane Morton Rollins, { b. May 11, 1843, in Grafton.
- viii. Sarah Frances Rollins, b. Feb. 20, 1850, in Grafton.
- ix. Albert Marden Rollins, b. Aug. 20, 1851, in Danbury.

All married but the last.

ii. Oren S. married, first, December, 1856, Lavina A. Tilton, of Sutton, who died in that place Jan. 13, 1865, leaving one child, Hortense A. Rollins, born Jan. 13, 1865; died June 17, 1866. In October, 1866, he moved to Illinois, and there married, Sept. 2, 1869, Iza B. Moore, of West Virginia. He is a carpenter and contractor now living at Rankin, Ill.

CHILDREN.

1. Harry M. Rollins, b. Jan. 3, 1871; m., May 7, 1890, Eva Jones, of Rankin; he is a carpenter, lives at Bloomington, Ill., and has one child, Vada, b. June 3, 1891.
2. Benton M. Rollins, b. Feb. 26, 1872; m., Feb. 26, 1896, Margaret Luxton, of Rankin, where they now live; he is a house painter; has one child, Neta, b. May 26, 1897.
3. Edward E. Rollins, b. Apr. 21, 1873; m., Aug. 6, 1896, Effie Willis, of Kirks, Ill.; he is keeping a store in Rankin.
4. Blanche C. Rollins, b. Nov. 3, 1874; m., June 17, 1896, Edgar D. Risson, of Onarga, Ill., now a grain dealer living in Ludlow, Ill.
5. Halcyon R. Rollins, b. Apr. 14, 1877; unmar., and a school teacher.

iii. Mary C. married C. K. Gile, is living at Decatur, Macon county, Ill., and has four children.

iv. Orlando B. married in Concord, Nov. 20, 1858, Phoebe Hanson, of Canterbury. He moved to Illinois in March, 1862, and is now a farmer living at Hoopston, Ill.

CHILDREN.

1. Hattie M. Rollins, b. Oct. 2, 1861, in Canterbury, N. H.; m., Dec. 28, 1878, J. F. Hudson, a farmer living in Jennings, Ind.
2. Lettie H. Rollins, b. Feb. 15, 1867, in Neponset, Ill.; m., Nov. 6, 1892, S. M. Brougher, a farmer living near.
3. Pheleaner Rollins, b. Nov. 27, 1868, in Rantoul, Ill.; d. Feb. 15, 1869.
4. George W. Rollins, b. Nov. 16, 1869, in Rantoul, Ill.; he is a farmer living at home; unmar.
- v. Newell W. married at Baxter Springs, Mo., and is living at Cottonwood, Cal.
- vi. Marcus M. married, May 21, 1868, Nancy E. Sabin, of Malden, Bureau county, Ill., where they reside on a farm. Their first child died July 16, 1870, and two are living at home.
2. Anna May Rollins, b. Mar. 27, 1872; m., Feb. 21, 1900, William Herbolsheimer, of Berlin, Ill.
3. Idella Rollins, b. July 29, 1874.



M. M. ROLLINS AND FAMILY, Malden, Ill.



MISS EMMA J. TARLETON, Los Angeles, Cal.

vii. Jane M. married N. Lake, of Rantoul, Ill. Died at Big Rapids, Mich., Oct. 19, 1873.

ix. Albert M. is living in Greenville, Hunt county, Texas; unmarried.

135. JOHN⁴ TARLETON³ (John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Epsom in 1812. Married, Nov. 4, 1833, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Rowell) Wadleigh, of West Newbury, Mass., and sister of the wife of Abel Chase. In 1828 he took all his possessions in a handkerchief and walked from Epsom to West Newbury, Mass., where he lived the rest of his life. He served an apprenticeship with Abel Chase "to learn a shoemaker's trade in all its parts." In 1853 he bought out an express route, and also a teamster's business, which he carried on till his death of typhoid fever, Oct. 15, 1855. His wife died soon after. He was a member of the Second Congregational church of West Newbury.

CHILDREN BORN IN WEST NEWBURY.

- 143. i. Sarah Ellen, b. Apr. 22, 1835.
- 144. ii. John Currier, b. Mar. 29, 1837; d. Sept. 20, 1898.
- 144. iii. Statira Augusta, b. Nov. 28, 1838; d. Nov. 16, 1892.
- 145. iv. Hannah Isabelle, b. Mar. 8, 1841.
- v. Emma Josephine, b. May 22, 1853.

Miss Emma Tarleton has been a telegraph operator for nearly twenty years, and is now employed by the Western Union Telegraph Company, at Los Angeles, Cal. She is a member of the Congregational church in that place.

135. JAMES MONROE TARLETON³ (John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Epsom, Feb. 18, 1825. Married, May 17, 1852, Rebecca, daughter of Joshua and Mary Stevens, of West Newbury, Mass. His mother died when he was an infant, and in 1841 he removed to West Newbury, near his brother John, where he lived for many years, working as a farmer and shoemaker. He then moved to Rock's Village, Mass., and about 1893 went to live in Ayer's Village, near Haverhill, Mass., and near his son Charles, where he died, Dec. 6, 1897. He had

been in feeble health for several years, but the end came suddenly at last by paralysis. He and his wife were members of the Second Baptist church, Haverhill, for nearly thirty years. His widow is keeping house for her son George.

CHILDREN BORN IN WEST NEWBURY.

- 145. i. George Albert, b. June 28, 1853.
- 145. ii. Charles Herbert, b. Nov. 22, 1854.
- iii. Frank, b. Oct. 23, 1857; d. Dec. 16, 1871, in Merrimac, Mass.

136. JAMES TARLETON⁶ (Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Deerfield, Mar. 9, 1820. Married, May 10, 1846, Lovina (born in 1822), daughter of Oliver and Mary (Wheelock) Coolidge, of Lowell, Mass. They removed to Wyocena, Wis., in June, 1850, where he worked ten years in the railroad car shops, and in 1877 to the adjoining town of Portage City, which was their residence till his death, Jan. 29, 1899, aged 78 years. He was a shoemaker and carpenter, and was justice of the peace for many years. He was the only Democrat in his father's family.

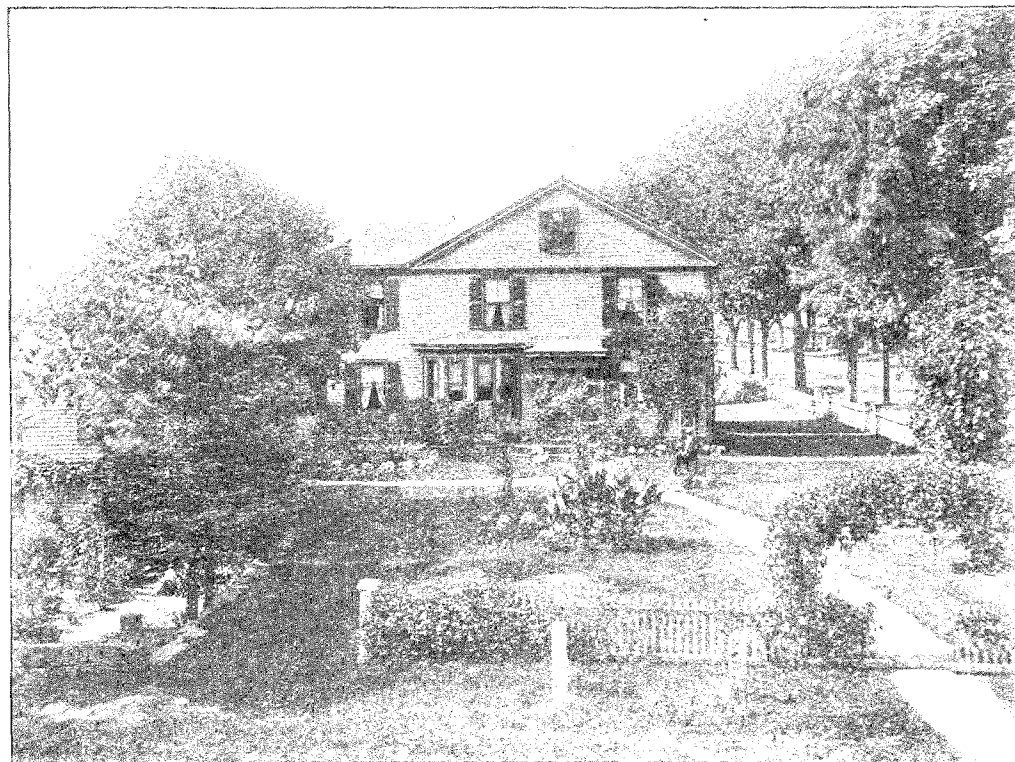
CHILDREN.

- i. Eliza Henrietta, d. in Mass. in infancy.
- ii. Ella Frances, d. in Mass. in infancy.
- 146. iii. Harriette Elizabeth, b. (?), in Wyocena, Wis.
- 146. iv. Sarah Ellen, { b. May 26, 1856, in Wyocena, Wis.
- v. Mary H., {
- Mary H. d. Feb. 13, 1864, in Wyocena.

136. MARY ANN KING TARLETON⁶ (Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Deerfield, June 17, 1823. Married, first, Nov. 15, 1849, Adolphus B. Ingram, of Newport, N. H. He was a clerk, and lived in Amherst, where he died, Apr. 15, 1850, aged 26. Married, second, Jan. 25, 1859, Asa M. B. Fuller, of Franklin, Mass. He is a jeweler, and they live at West Medway, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- i. Mary Louisa Fuller, b. Apr. 28, 1861; d. Sept. 7, 1861.
- ii. George Arthur B. Fuller, b. Dec. 13, 1862; d. Feb. 13, 1863.



HOME OF MR. AND MRS. A. M. B. FULLER, West Medway, Mass.

136. SUSAN TARLETON⁶ (Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Deerfield, June 25, 1825. Married, Oct. 25, 1850, Asaph Stone, of Nelson, N. H. (born July 17, 1818). He was a carpenter, and for the last twenty years a pattern maker. They have lived in Springfield, Mass., Lowell, Mass., one year in California, and are now living in South Framingham, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- i. Henry A. Stone, b. Aug. 16, 1851, in Dover; m., Sept. 13, 1877, Hattie M. Thayer (born Aug. 17, 1855); he is a belt maker, and lives in Dover, N. H.
- ii. George Frank Stone, b. July 7, 1853, in Mansfield, Mass.
- iii. Herbert Stone, b. June, 1857, in Tyngsboro; d. Oct. 1, 1877.
- iv. Etta Stone. }
- v. Lizzie Stone, } b. Oct. 31, 1861; Lizzie d. 9 mos. old.

ii. George F. married, Dec. 10, 1874, Angeline A. Rogers, of Hopedale, Mass. He is a machinist.

CHILDREN.

1. Ida A. Stone, b. Mar. 27, 1877; m. June 2, 1897, George E. Hodges, of Mansfield, Mass., a druggist.
2. Alice G. Stone, b. Jan. 17, 1879.
3. Lottie A. Stone, b. Feb. 11, 1884.
- iv. Etta married, Feb. 20, 1881, James B. Smith, of Pawtucket, R. I., who is a machinist now living at Bellows Falls, Vt.

CHILDREN.

1. Lizzie May Smith, b. Jan. 4, 1882.
2. Ella G. Smith, b. June 2, 1886.
3. Ann Belle Smith, b. Aug. 30, 1888.
4. Etta A. Smith, b. June 2, 1893.
5. Wilson Asaph Smith, b. June 21, 1898.

136. GEORGE WASHINGTON TARLETON⁶ (Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Deerfield, Oct. 7, 1828. Married, July 12, 1860, Maria Jane, only daughter of Rev. Benjamin and Mary J. (Harville) Brierly. Rev. Mr. Brierly was one of the pioneer Baptist ministers on the Pacific coast, arriving in San Francisco in 1849, after a six months' voyage

around Cape Horn. He went east for his family in 1851, and setting sail with his family from Boston in January, 1852, reached California in the following May, making the passage in one hundred and twenty-eight days. He was pastor in San Jose, and in Nevada City, where he died in July, 1863. His daughter is a member of the Christian church. George W. Tarleton sailed from New York May 5, 1852, via Nicaragua, and landed in San Francisco, July 7; worked at farming and gardening for a few years, and in 1855 became partner in a nursery business. In 1858 he moved to his present place, very near to San Jose, where he owns thirty-nine acres, and carries on the business of orchardist, raising mostly peaches, but some cherries, pears, apples, apricots, and plums. His crop of all kinds of fruit has averaged one hundred and fifty tons yearly for a good many years.

CHILDREN BORN IN SAN JOSE.

- 146. i. Charles Benjamin, b. Oct. 29, 1861; d. Mar. 25, 1899.
- 146. ii. Frank Willard, b. Feb. 26, 1863; d. Mar. 16, 1887.
- 147. iii. George Lester, b. Feb. 25, 1866.
 - iv. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 10, 1868; d. Nov. 25, 1883.
 - v. Edgar Colby, b. Nov. 26, 1870; d. Sept. 2, 1896.
 - vi. Frederick Foster, b. Aug. 13, 1872; d. July 3, 1873.
- 147. vii. Albert Henry, b. April 15, 1874.
- viii. Lucy, b. Aug. 13, 1876; living at home.
- ix. Nellie Louise, b. July 16, 1880; living at home; graduated from the high school in June, 1900.



HISTORIC
WRIGHT TAVERN,
Concord, Mass.
 Built 1747.
J. H. TARLETON,
Manager.

136. JOHN HARVEY TARLETON⁶ (Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Alexandria, Dec. 11, 1837. Married, first, Feb. 11, 1864, Mary Ann, daughter of Salathiel and Parmelia (Wilson) Frost, of Tyngsboro, Mass. She died at Medfield, Mass., Aug. 27, 1878, aged 35 years; and he married, Oct. 25, 1878, Emelie P., daughter of Gustave F. and Hannah J. de Lesdernier, of Eastport, Me. He is a hotel keeper, and has kept the Pierpont House, Portage City, Wis., from 1877, for nine years,

and where he was also constable and deputy sheriff; Glen Cottage Hotel, Kilburn City, Wis.; Pierpont House, Newburyport, Mass.; Ocean Park House, Old Orchard Beach, Me.; Pawtucket House, Georgetown, Mass.; Park House, Hopkinton, Mass., and is now keeping the Wright Tavern, Concord, Mass. This last house was built in 1747, and was occupied by Major Pitcairn as headquarters "on the nineteenth of April, '75." He drove an omnibus in Boston for several years. In 1857-58 he drove a stage from Madison, Wis., to Portage City, forty-two miles. From 1866 to 1873 he did heavy teaming in Haverhill, Mass. He is an interesting talker, with a large stock of information, experience, and anecdote for his guests. He is six feet, two inches high, and weighs two hundred and twenty-five pounds.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

147. i. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 25, 1868, in Haverhill, Mass.
- ii. Nettie S. G., b. Sept. 29, 1871, in Haverhill, Mass.; d. Aug. 29, 1872.
- iii. Nellie Frances, b. June 1, 1873, in Tyngsboro, Mass.; is now living at home.

139. SARAH ELLEN TARLETON⁶ (John³, John⁴, James⁵, Elias², Richard¹), born in West Newbury, Mass., Apr. 22, 1835. Married, Oct. 19, 1865, Jeremiah J. Wildes, of West Newbury. He was born May 21, 1834, in Georgetown, Mass. At one time a shoemaker living in West Newbury; now a farmer living in Georgetown, Mass. She was a school teacher in West Newbury, and taught the "Crane Neck" school near her home summer and winter from 1855 to 1864 with great credit.

CHILDREN BORN IN GEORGETOWN.

- i. Annie Tarleton Wildes, b. Oct. 2, 1869.
 - ii. Hattie Greene Wildes, b. May 22, 1871.
 - iii. Alice Augusta Wildes, b. Mar. 28, 1873.
 - iv. Elwood Thurston Wildes, b. May 7, 1877; is at work in a shoe factory in Georgetown.
- i. Annie T. married, Mar. 7, 1896, Leopold I. De Quoy, of Boston, Mass., where they are keeping dining rooms. They have one child, Stanley Wildes De Quoy, born Feb. 14, 1898, in Boston.

ii. Hattie G. graduated from the State Normal School at Framingham, Mass., June 22, 1898, and is teaching at Groveland, Mass., near home.

iii. Alice A. married, Mar. 9, 1891, Charles A. Stetson, of Boxford, Mass. He was a carpenter, but is now motorman on the Haverhill, Georgetown and Danvers Electric road, living in Georgetown.

CHILDREN.

1. Mary Arnold Stetson, b. Jan. 19, 1892, in Boxford.
2. Elizabeth Jewett Stetson, b. Apr. 29, 1893, in Boxford.
3. Harriet Endicott Stetson, b. Dec. 9, 1894, in Boxford.
4. Eleanor Stetson, b. Sept. 7, 1896, in Georgetown.
5. Statira Tarleton Stetson, b. Mar. 27, 1898, in Georgetown.
6. William Chester Stetson, b. July 19, 1900, in Georgetown.

139. JOHN CURRIER TARLETON⁶ (John³, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Brentwood, Mar. 29, 1837. Married, Jan. 1, 1862, Melissa Dodge (born Dec. 23, 1840), daughter of Samuel N. and Nancy B. (Ordway) Brewster, of Francestown, N. H. He went to West Newbury, Mass., when two years old and spent the rest of his life there, living on a farm on "Crane Neck Hill." "He was a good friend, a kind husband, an indulgent father, and a true granger. He was a charter member and past master of West Newbury Grange, No. 146, Patrons of Husbandry, and was faithful to his obligations, and exemplified the best principles of the order." After a year of poor health, he died Sept. 20, 1898, leaving a widow and two children, now living at the homestead.

CHILDREN BORN IN WEST NEWBURY.

- i. Nellie Warren, b. May 8, 1869; d. Apr. 4, 1872.
147. ii. John Frederick, b. Dec. 28, 1870.
- iii. Edith Josephine, b. Aug. 22, 1880; unmar.

139. STATIRA AUGUSTA TARLETON⁶ (John³, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Brentwood, Nov. 28, 1838. Married Moses Colby Smith, of West Newbury, Mass., where he worked as a shoe-cutter, and where she died, Nov. 16, 1893, leaving one child now living with her father in California.

CHILD BORN IN WEST NEWBURY.

- i. Anna Colby Smith, b. Aug. 2, 1871.

139. HANNAH ISABELLE TARLETON⁶ (John³, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in West Newbury, Mass., Mar. 8, 1841. Married, Apr. 30, 1863, Charles F. Leavitt, of Pittsfield, N. H. After living in several places, they removed to Los Angeles, Cal., where she now lives. She is a member of the Congregational church there.

CHILDREN.

- i. Charles Weston Leavitt, b. July 11, 1865, in Newburyport, Mass.; d. Feb. 13, 1867.
- ii. Fred Clinton Leavitt, b. July 31, 1868, in Ilini, Ill.; has been a shipping clerk in Los Angeles; went to Cape Nome in the summer of 1900, returning safely.
- iii. Lulu Isabelle Leavitt, b. Feb. 3, 1872, in Norfolk, Neb.; d. Sept. 25, 1878.
- iv. Leslie Linwood Leavitt, b. Aug. 8, 1877, in Warrenburg, Ill.; is a bookkeeper.
- v. Emma Mabel Leavitt, b. June 23, 1881, in Warrenburg, Ill.; is a member of the Congregational church.

140. GEORGE ALBERT TARLETON⁶ (James M.⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in West Newbury, Mass., June 8, 1853. Married Mattie J. Stevens, but obtained a divorce. He has lived in Haverhill, but now lives in Merrimac, Mass., and works for the H. M. & A. Street Railway Co. His mother lives with him.

CHILDREN BORN IN HAVERHILL.

- i. Fred, b. Aug. 3, 1884.
- ii. Harry, b. Dec. 31, 1889.

140. CHARLES HERBERT TARLETON⁶ (James M.⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in West Newbury, Mass., Nov. 22, 1854. Married, Oct. 9, 1878, Sarah Maria, daughter of John and Elizabeth Osgood, of East Haverhill, Mass. Has been clerk or proprietor in a grocery store for many years. Is now keeping a grocery store and post-office at "Ward Hill," near Haverhill, Mass. He and his wife are members of the Baptist church in Haverhill. No child.

140. HARRIETTE ELIZABETH TARLETON⁷ (James⁶, Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Wyocena, Wis. Married, May 26, 1873, James Lindsay, a native of New York city, but living in Chicago, Ill.; by occupation, a butcher.

CHILD BORN IN CHICAGO.

- i. Harrie Tarleton Lindsay, b. Oct. 19, 1879; d. Aug. 19, 1880, in Wyocena.

140. SARAH ELLEN TARLETON⁷ (James⁶, Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Wyocena, Wis., May 26, 1856. Married, Sept. 15, 1877, Rhoderick McLeod, of Cawasha, Wis. He is a farmer residing in Money Creek, Minn.

CHILDREN BORN IN MONEY CREEK.

- i. Laura Lavinia McLeod, b. Mar. 23, 1880.
- ii. George Alfred McLeod, b. Oct. 7, 1884; d. Feb. 23, 1888.
- iii. Leslie McLeod, b. Jan. 9, 1886.
- iv. Nellie Maud McLeod, b. Sept. 15, 1887.

142. CHARLES BENJAMIN TARLETON⁷ (George W.⁶, Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in San Jose, Cal., Oct. 29, 1861. Married, June 18, 1896, Derra Evelyn, daughter of Charles A. and Marian A. (Souther) Wood, of San Felipe, Cal. Residence, Palo Alto, Cal. Occupation, mill-worker in wood. In November, 1898, he went to Honolulu, Hawaii, where work was offered him, but the climate made an old trouble worse instead of better, and when his wife joined him in January he was sick. They took the first steamer for home, and reached his father's place, where after six weeks of terrible suffering he died March 25, 1899. No child.

142. FRANK WILLARD TARLETON⁷ (George W.⁶, Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in San Jose, Cal., Feb. 26, 1863. Married, Feb. 26, 1885, Della Lissette, daughter of Andrew and Seralda (Lynn) Whisman, of Mountain View, Cal. Residence, Hollister, Cal. Occupation, mill-worker in wood. Both were members of the Christian church. He died Mar 16, 1887.

CHILD BORN IN HOLLISTER.

- i. Frank Otis, b. Dec. 30, 1886; is now living at Madeira, Cal., with mother and step-father.

142. GEORGE LESTER TARLETON⁷ (George W.⁶, Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in San Jose, Cal., Feb. 25, 1866. Married, Feb. 25, 1890, Adaline Corrina, daughter of Eber C. and Eliza A. (Scott) Munn, of San Jose. She is a member of the English Lutheran church. They are living at Berryessa, Cal., near San Jose, and he is an orchardist.

CHILDREN BORN IN SAN JOSE.

- i. George Eber, b. Dec. 13, 1891.
- ii. Lloyd Irving, b. May 6, 1895.

142. ALBERT HENRY TARLETON⁷ (George W.⁶, Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in San Jose, Cal., Apr. 15, 1874. Married, in San Francisco, Dec. 27, 1899, Frances Belle (born in Newton, Ia., Nov. 2, 1874), daughter of James and Susanna (Bush) Dutot. She is a graduate of the State Normal School at San Jose, and was for several years a teacher. He went to Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, in August, 1898, and has a good position as railroad conductor in the employ of the Oahu Land and Railway Company.

143. MARY ELIZABETH TARLETON⁷ (John H.⁶, Matthew⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in Haverhill, Mass., Sept. 25, 1868. Married, in Boston, Dec. 6, 1890, Ira Frances Penniman, of Concord, Mass., where they reside. He is by trade a plumber, but is now superintendent of the Concord water works.

CHILDREN BORN IN CONCORD.

- i. Lillian Frost Penniman, b. Aug. 23, 1892.
- ii. Edwin Francis Penniman, b. July 14, 1894.

144. JOHN FREDERICK TARLETON⁷ (John C.⁶, John⁵, John⁴, James³, Elias², Richard¹), born in West Newbury, Mass., Dec. 28, 1870. Married, Sept. 13, 1893, Drusilla Ethelyn (born Feb. 28, 1874), daughter of Gustavus and Matilda E. Brown, of Georgetown, Mass. He is a farmer living on the old homestead in West Newbury, and is a member of the Jr. O. U. A. M.

CHILDREN BORN IN WEST NEWBURY.

- i. Wallace Perry, b. Dec. 20, 1894.
 - ii. Beatrice Edna, b. Nov. 21, 1896 ; d. Feb. 11, 1897.
 - iii. John Vernon, b. July 31, 1898.
-

GOLDEN WEDDING.

About one hundred of the children, grandchildren and other relatives of Mr. and Mrs. Asaph Stone (see page 141), gathered at their home, Oct. 25, 1900, to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage.

NAMES OF CHILDREN WHO DIED UNDER 21, AND NAMES OF DAUGHTERS' CHILDREN ARE OMITTED. THE FIGURES SHOW THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN. NO FIGURE SHOWS NO MARRIAGE. NAMES OF THE LIVING (54) ARE IN ITALICS.

THIRD GENERATION.			FOURTH GENERATION.			FIFTH GENERATION.		SIXTH GENERATION.		SEVENTH GENERATION.		EIGHTH GENERATION.																																	
John Tarlton	8	William	6	Thomas	8	James N. Lucretia Dorothy	10	Hermion A. James N. Elizabeth S. Albert May A. Walter H. Pauline Jane	3 0 3 2 0 0 0	{	William S. Hiram S. Herbert L.																																		
												Lucretia	6	Joseph W. John	1 0	Emma F. Lewis B. Frank D. Joseph K. Agnes E. John K.	0 0 0 0 0 4	{	Eva M. Susan E. Frank W. Lizzie M. Roy W. William A.																										
																				William	12	Thomas S. Mary J.	5 2	Frank A. Ellen	4	{	Delmar H. Chester J.																		
																												Abigail	0	Henry C. Elizabeth G. Charles W. John B.	1 0 2	Florence E. Leeson O.	{												
																																			Richard Elizabeth Margaret Ruth Abigail	4 11 13 4 4	Mary S. Ann L. Mary S.	0 0 1	{	Charlotte Melvina Oliver H.	9	{	Lizzie Lucy John W. Joseph E. Arthur B. Lottie Grace	{	
												Henry T. Adaline T.	4 7	{																															

JOHN BRANCH.

41. JOHN TARLTON³ (Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 31, 1736. Married Abigail White, of New Castle, born June 18, 1738. (See deed, 1765.) When he was twenty-three he bought from the other heirs the lot of land (No. 16) in Epsom, granted to his father (See page 39), and owned it during his life; his son John then bought it of the other heirs, and some years later sold it to his brother William, who owned and was then living on the adjoining lot (No. 17). At his death he left it to his son and grandsons. His grandson, the writer of this, was born there, and at one time owned a part of this lot. A part of both lots are now owned by J. G. Chesley. At the annual town meeting in 1758, when John Tarlton was twenty-one, he was chosen tythingman, and held that office four years. In 1765 he was constable and surveyor of highways. The town records of New Castle are missing from this date till 1801, when his name appears as moderator, and in the following years he was moderator, school committee, selectman, etc. He was one of the signers of the "Association Test" in 1776, and received £20 from the state in 1778 for rent and damages to his house, which was one of "sundry houses improved as Barracks in the years 1775 and 1776, by Capt. Parr's riflemen and other Continental troops."

His name is found on several petitions, and he bought or sold land in New Castle in 1765-1778-1787. He was a "cord-wainer," or shoemaker, and always lived at New Castle, probably near the Fort. At his death his son John bought from the other heirs four lots of land in New Castle that "were the property of the late John Tarlton, of New Castle, deceased." One of these lots was bounded "northerly by land of the United

States, and eastward by the seaside," and the family burying ground was in a corner of this field, near the stone wall on the north side, some three hundred yards west from the seaside, and one hundred yards south from the Walbach Tower. No names or dates were placed on the headstones, and even the mounds are now leveled. It is likely the old homestead was located near by. His wife died in 1801, aged 63, and he died June 29, 1819, aged 83.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- 152. i. William, b. Oct. 2, 1763; d. Feb. 11, 1847.
- 153. ii. Richard, born 1764 (?); d. 1814.
- iii. Thomas, lost at sea, 1786, when young and unmar.
- 153. iv. Margaret, b. Sept. 13, 1769; d. Mar. 8, 1843, aged 73.
- 155. v. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 19, 1772; d. May 27, 1841.
- 156. vi. Ruth.
- 156. vii. Abigail.
- 157. viii. John (Capt.), b. 1780; d. Jan. 10, 1861.

152. WILLIAM TARLTON⁴ (John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Oct. 2, 1763. Married, Mar. 5, 1786, Lucretia (born Jan. 24, 1769), daughter of Ephraim and Abigail Amazeen, of New Castle. He was a "skipper" or captain of a small vessel engaged in fishing in the summer, and the coast trade to Virginia and the West Indies in the winter. The house in which he lived is still standing, and now owned by John Rues. It is between the cellar of the old "Assembly House" and the river. About 1810 he bought a farm in Epsom of his wife's father, and with all his family except his oldest son, removed there where he resided till his death, Feb. 11, 1847, aged 83. His widow died there Sept. 16, 1849, aged 80.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- 158. i. Thomas, b. Jan. 13, 1787; d. May 8, 1874, aged 87.
- ii. William, Jr., b. Aug. 22, 1788; d. Dec. 17, 1793, aged 5.
- 158. iii. Lucretia, b. May 16, 1793; d. Jan. 26, 1868, aged 74.
- 161. iv. William, 2d, b. Dec. 11, 1794; d. Oct. 2, 1886, aged 91.
- 162. v. Abigail, b. Sept. 16, 1796; d. July 23, 1878, aged 81.
- vi. Dorothy T., b. July 8, 1798; d. June 28, 1803, aged 4.

152. RICHARD TARLTON⁴ (John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle in 1764 (?). Married Abigail, daughter of Ephraim and Abigail Amazeen, of New Castle. He "followed the sea" and lived in New Castle till 1804. Soon after he bought land and buildings in Portsmouth and removed there. His will (made Mar. 21, 1814, proved Feb. 2, 1816) gives all he has to his wife. He was "lost at sea" near the "Falkland" in 1814. His widow lived with her daughters in Dover till her death, Sept. 11, 1842, aged 79.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Frances A., b. 1788; d. 1788, aged 6 weeks.
- 162. ii. Mary S., b. 1791; d. Apr. 2, 1866, aged 75.
- iii. Abigail, b. 1797; d. 1799, aged 2.
- 162. iv. Ann Louisa, b. 1805; d. June 1, 1843, aged 72.

152. MARGARET TARLTON⁴ (John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Sept. 13, 1769. Married, about 1787, Henry Tredick, of New Castle (born Oct. 8, 1766), but later they lived in Portsmouth. Her sister Ruth married his brother William. He "followed the sea," and was in command of vessels. One ship, built for him, was captured by the French the second time it went to sea. His old but well kept writing desk is in the possession of his granddaughter, Miss Caroline Hardy, of Dover. He died June 24, 1815, aged 49, and his widow in Dover, Mar. 8, 1843, aged 73.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE AND PORTSMOUTH.

- i. Jane Tredick, b. May 25, 1788; d. Aug. 12, 1876, aged 88.
- ii. Elizabeth Tredick, b. Jan. 14, 1790; d. Oct. 19, 1815, aged 26.
- iii. Margaret (Peggy) Tredick, b. Jan. 3, 1792; d. Feb. 21, 1885, aged 93.
- iv. Henry Tredick, Jr., b. Jan. 15, 1794; d. at sea Oct. 2, 1820, aged 27; unmar.
- v. Thomas Tredick, b. Feb. 4, 1796; d. Nov. 18, 1796.
- vi. Edward Tredick, b. Aug. 25, 1797; d. Apr. 19, 1877, aged 79; unmar.
- vii. Thomas Tarlton Tredick, b. Dec. 20, 1799; d. May 22, 1888, aged 88.
- viii. Benjamin Tredick, b. Aug. 20, 1802; d. May 22, 1877, aged 74.

- ix. Adaline Tredick, b. Apr. 30, 1805; d. Jan. 2, 1879, aged 73.
 - x. Ann T. Tredick, b. Aug. 8, 1806; d. Mar. 29, 1877, aged 70.
 - xi. William Tredick, b. Nov. 26, 1807; d. Jan. 4, 1877, aged 69.
 - xii. Mary Tredick, b. Sept. 8, 1809; d. May 16, 1884, aged 74.
 - xiii. John Tredick, b. Aug. 9, 1812; d. Sept. 23, 1880, aged 68.
- i. Jane married Francis W. Hardy, a carriage maker of Portsmouth, where they lived and had six children.
- 1. Caroline E. Hardy, unmar. and living in Dover.
 - 2. Rebecca J. Hardy, d. aged 2.
 - 3. Francis H. Hardy, m. Jeannette Brown, 1 daughter; all dead.
 - 4. Benjamin T. Hardy, m. but had no child.
 - 5. Edward T. Hardy, m. Arianna A. Williams, and is in the wholesale dry goods business in Boston, Mass.
 - 6. Margaret T. Hardy, d. 1897; unmar.
- ii. Elizabeth married Capt. George Kennard. She died in 1815, and he died August, 1820, aged 33, at Kingston, Jamaica. No child.
- iii. Margaret married John Shortridge, of Portsmouth, a dealer in West India goods. Two sons, John Henry and Nathan Parker, are living in Philadelphia.
- vii. Thomas T. was a dry goods merchant in Philadelphia, and later in Portsmouth, N. H. Married, first, Sept. 25, 1825, Mary Stavers (born Feb. 25, 1802; d. Aug. 4, 1842), and second, June 1, 1845, her sister, Martha Stavers (born Feb. 19, 1809; died Dec. 22, 1889).

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

- 1. Margaret A. Tredick, b. Sept. 24, 1827; d. May 9, 1836.
- 2. May A. Tredick, b. Oct. 29, 1829; d. Dec. 10, 1881.
- 3. Emily Tredick, b. July 7, 1832; d. Aug. 13, 1883.
- 4. Henry Tredick, b. Mar. 4, 1834; d. Apr. 7, 1883; m. Emma Thomas, who d. 1892.
- 5. William S. Tredick, b. June 29, 1836; d. (?); m. Matilda —, who d. 1877, leaving two sons and two daughters now living.
- 6. Charles Tredick, b. May 28, 1838; d. July 18, 1840.
- 7. Thomas Tredick, b. June 26, 1840; d. July 18, 1840.
- 8. Thomas Tredick, b. Aug. 4, 1842; m. Eliza Curtis; they are now living in Portsmouth; no child.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

9. Charles Tredick, b. Apr. 3, 1846; d. July 11, 1895; he was in the insurance business in Philadelphia, where he lived and d.: m. Jan. 13, 1870, Abbie E. Rowell; one dau., Abbie, is m. and living in Philadelphia; the other, Martha E., is living with her mother in Portsmouth.
 10. Casper Morris Tredick, b. Sept. 1, 1847; m. Ella F. Mathes, and has two daughters, Helen F. and Frances M. He is in the coal business in Malden, Mass.
 11. Anna Tredick, b. Sept. 24, 1849; d. Oct. 24, 1855.
 12. Appleton Tredick, b. Sept. 8, 1851; m. Estelle Stoddard, and has two sons, Ralph and Edgar, engaged with him in the coal business in Davenport, Ia.
- viii. Benjamin married Dorcas Frost, who died May 13, 1891, leaving no child.
- ix. Adaline married Thomas Kittredge, a farmer, of Dover, and had four children, John, Elizabeth, Abby, and George, all living.
- x. Ann T. married, first, Aaron March, and second, John Gibbs, of Dover, and had one son, John T. Gibbs, who died Oct. 16, 1845, aged three months.
- xi. William married Hannah Knapp, and one daughter is now living.
- xii. Mary married Benjamin T. Curtis, and two sons are now living.
- xiii. John married Mary W. Cope, and two sons and three daughters are living.

152. ELIZABETH TARLTON⁴ (John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Sept. 19, 1772. Married, Dec. 6, 1792, Elias Tarlton³, of New Castle where they lived. His father was her second cousin. "Died, in New Castle, May 26, (1841), Mrs. Betsey Tarlton, widow of Captain Elias Tarlton, aged 69." — (*Portsmouth Journal*, June 5, 1841.) This marriage unites the "John" and "Elias" branches of the Tarlton family.

CHILDREN.

See Elias⁵, page 80.

152. RUTH TARLTON¹ (John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle. Married William Tredick, of New Castle, a brother to her sister Margaret's husband. He was a seaman and they lived near to her brother, Capt. John Tarlton.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. William Tredick, m. Mehitabel Lear, of Portsmouth; no child.
- ii. Abigail S. Tredick, m. Jan., 1825, Capt. Paul Langdon, of York, Me., and had no child.
- iii. Henry Tredick, was a fisherman of New Castle, where he m. Dorothy Locke, and had four children: Emma, John, William. —. The last two are dead.
- iv. Mary Tredick, m. John Yeaton, a fisherman, of New Castle, and had three

CHILDREN.

1. John Yeaton, lives at New Castle; unmar.
2. Nathan Yeaton, m. Cora Upton, and works at shoe-making in Haverhill, Mass.; they have one dau., Agnes, aged 15.
3. Mary Ellen Yeaton, m. — Simpson, a soldier in the navy-yard, but now dead; they had three children: Addie, Mary, and George; the first two are m. and live in New Castle.

152. ABIGAIL TARLTON¹ (John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle. Married, first, Abraham Trefethen, a sea-faring man of New Castle, where they lived. He died in 1789, and she married, second, John Rand, of New Castle. After his death she married, third, before 1819, George Bell, of New Castle, a justice of the peace, whose name is on many deeds and other documents of that time and place. He died Dec. 29, 1848, aged 87.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE, BY FIRST HUSBAND.

- i. Abraham Trefethen, d. Mar., 1824.

BY SECOND HUSBAND.

- ii. John Rand, was a sailor; m. and lived in New Castle; d. about 1856.
- iii. Richard Rand, d. and was buried at sea when a young man.
- iv. A daughter; d. in youth.

i. Abraham left a son, Abraham Trefethen, who married, July 24, 1849, Frances Daverson, of Portsmouth. He was a butcher and laborer.

CHILDREN.

1. William Trefethen, never married.
2. Albert Trefethen, m. and lives in Portsmouth, but has no children.
3. Ellen Trefethen, m. George Trefethen and lives near Portsmouth, and has several children.
4. Howard Trefethen, b. Aug. 13, 1860; is now living in New Castle; unmar.

152. JOHN TARLTON⁴ (John³, Richard², Richard¹), or Captain John, as he was generally called, was born in New Castle, Mar. 11, 1780. Married Abigail Neal (born Nov. 2, 1786), of New Castle. The house in which he was born, lived and died is still standing in good repair. It was bought by his father of Captain Reed. When young he was engaged in the West India trade, commanding the vessel on which he sailed. Afterward, in company with Captain Thomas Oliver, he owned and sent out many fishing and trading vessels. He owned the fish-drying yard in New Castle near the bridge, and Captain Oliver the other yard on the island on the other side of the bridge. He was selectman of New Castle several years in later life, and prominent in public affairs. He joined the St. John's Lodge of Masons in 1812, and was buried with Masonic honors. He died Jan. 10, 1861, aged 80, and his epitaph is in Riverside cemetery: "A kind husband, an affectionate father and a faithful friend." His widow died Aug. 15, 1868, aged 82. Her epitaph: "Her children arise up and call her blessed."

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Abigail, b. Nov. 7, 1806; d. in infancy.
- ii. John, b. Dec. 1, 1808; d. in infancy.
163. iii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Apr. 24, 1810; d. Apr. 24, 1882.
163. iv. John, b. Aug. 21, 1812; d. June 8, 1862.
164. v. Nathan White, b. Oct. 5, 1814; d. Aug. 8, 1893.
164. vi. Henry Tredick, b. Dec. 11, 1816; d. Apr. 8, 1888.
164. vii. Adaline Tredick, b. July 3, 1820; d. June 25, 1889.

- viii. Louisa Gibbs, b. Nov. 10, 1822; d. Nov. 27, 1831.
- 165. ix. Stephen Benjamin, b. Aug. 16, 1825; d. Mar. 31, 1868.
- 165. x. William Amazeen, b. May 24, 1828; d. Nov. or Dec., 1875.
- 166. xi. Abbje Langdon, b. Apr. 28, 1831.
- xii. Oliver Horton, b. Apr. 5, 1834; d. Aug. 6, 1853, aged 19.

152. THOMAS TARLTON⁵ (William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Jan. 13, 1787. Married, Nov. 27, 1809, Dorothy, daughter of James and Dorothy (Roberts) Neal, of New Castle. He kept store in New Castle for many years; afterward moved to Portsmouth, No. 3 Livermore street, where three of his children now reside. He owned several vessels in whole or in part, and was interested in both coast and foreign trade. He prospered in his business and acquired considerable property. His wife died in New Castle, Sept. 27, 1835, aged 47, and he died in Portsmouth, May 8, 1874, aged 87.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- 166. i. James Neal, b. Dec. 8, 1811; d. Mar. 27, 1878.
- ii. Lucretia, b. Feb. 28, 1814.
- iii. Dorothy, b. Apr. 9, 1816.
- 166. iv. Thomas Jefferson, b. July 31, 1818; d. Apr. 22, 1868.
- v. Ann, b. Nov. 24, 1820.
- vi. William, b. Oct. 11, 1822; d. Nov. 28, 1896.
- 167. vii. Lewis, b. May 28, 1824; d. May 1, 1864.
- 167. viii. Ellen, b. Aug. 2, 1827.

Lucretia, Dolly, and Ann are unmarried and living at the old homestead in Portsmouth. Their brother William, also unmarried, lived with them till his death. He kept a ship chandlery store.

152. LUCRETIA TARLTON⁵ (William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, May 16, 1793. Removed with her father and his family to Epsom about 1810. Married, June 8, 1815, Reuben Sanborn* (born June 16, 1794), of Epsom, where they lived till he died, about 1853. He owned a small farm, and also worked for other farmers. After his death his widow lived with her children in Haverhill, Mass., till her death, Jan. 26, 1869, aged 74.

* "The Genealogy of the Sanborn Family," p. 203; also p. 602 is incorrect.

CHILDREN BORN IN EPSOM.

- i. Sarah Ann Sanborn, b. Oct. 30, 1815; d. May 21, 1848, aged 32.
- ii. Harriet McCleary Sanborn, b. Jan. 30, 1820; d. June 17, 1875, aged 55.
- iii. Melinda Beau Sanborn, b. May 8, 1825; d. Oct. 22, 1877, aged 52.
- iv. Lucretia Amazeen Sanborn, b. Apr. 22, 1830; d. July 12, 1856, aged 26; unmar.
- v. Eliza Jane Sanborn, b. Feb. 22, 1833.
- vi. Lewis Tarleton Sanborn, b. Dec. 16, 1838.

i. Sarah A. married Frank Holden, a shoemaker, of Haverhill, Mass., where she died, May 21, 1848, leaving one son, George Holden, also a shoemaker in Haverhill. He married Nancy Batchelder, and died Oct. 13, 1878, aged 31, leaving one son, Fred Holden, now a dentist in Boston.

ii. Harriet M. married James C. Currier, of Concord, who was engaged with his brother in the stove and hardware business. He died Oct. 16, 1857, aged 39. His widow and children lived many years in Concord, but she died with her sister in Haverhill, Mass., June 17, 1875.

CHILDREN.

1. Oscar K. Currier, b. Jan. 8, 1845, in Lebanon.
2. Alice Currier, b. Oct. 3, 1849, in Franklin.
3. Hattie Currier, b. Feb. 11, 1850, in Concord.
4. Ellen Tarleton Currier, b. Oct. 4, 1852, in Haverhill, Mass. (?)

1. Oscar was for many years a telegraph operator in Lawrence, Mass., but is now in the electrical department of the Pacific Mills in Lawrence. He married, May 14, 1873, Emma J. Sanborn, and has two

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Gus. Sanborn Currier, b. July 30, 1877.
- 2.) Annie Louise Currier, b. June 4, 1878.

2. Alice married, first, Frank H. Newman, a druggist, of Concord; and second, James Meserole, a commercial traveler, of Jackson, Mich. No child.

3. Hattie married Henry Snelling, an agent of the American Express Company, at Haverhill, Mass. They have one

CHILD.

- 1.) Fred Snelling, b. May 13, 1880.

4. Ellen married Albert G. Cummings, of Harrisburg, Pa., where they live with four

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Eva Hattie Cummings, b. Nov. 13, 1873.
- 2.) Wilbert Currier Cummings, b. Sept. 12, 1875.
- 3.) Alice May Cummings, b. Aug. 5, 1878.
- 4.) Howard Albert Cummings, b. Apr. 5, 1881.

iii. Melinda B. married Moses B. Noyes, a provision dealer in Haverhill, Mass. No child.

v. Eliza J. married John M. Haseltine, who lives in Haverhill, Mass., and has dealt in shoes. They have had three

CHILDREN.

1. Charles Albert Haseltine, b. Oct. 22, 1852.
2. Anna Lucretia Haseltine, b. Jan. 7, 1859; d. Jan. 27, 1878.
3. Ella Sanborn Haseltine, b. Feb. 13, 1861.

1. Charles is a freight agent of the Boston & Maine Railroad, at Haverhill, where he lives with a wife and one child.

3. Ella married L. R. Tabor, a shoe manufacturer of Haverhill, where they live with three children.

vi. Lewis T. married, Nov. 30, 1865, Fannie E. Dickinson. Went to Kansas in 1864, and is now working in a freight depot in Atchison, Kans. He was a member of Company G, Thirty-fifth Massachusetts Volunteers, being mustered in as corporal, Aug. 17, 1862, and discharged for disability, Sept. 8, 1863.

CHILDREN.

1. Oscar Le Vert Sanborn, b. June 19, 1868; m. Minnie Hunt, June 24, 1891.
2. Anna Lucretia Sanborn, b. Apr. 29, 1870.
3. Mary Louisa Sanborn, b. Apr. 12, 1873.
Adopted child, Faith, b. July 25, 1890.

152. WILLIAM TARLTON² (William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, N. H., Dec. 11, 1794. Married, first, Dec. 28, 1815, Comfort, daughter of Joseph C. and Polly (Clark) Wallace, of Epsom. She was born Nov. 12, 1794, and died Apr. 3, 1842. Married, second, Mar. 9, 1843, Rhoda, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Bryant) Berry, of Pittsfield, N. H. She was born Apr. 18, 1805, and died Jan. 27, 1892. He removed with his father to Epsom about 1810, when he was sixteen, and spent the remainder of his life there. He was of medium height and weight. Brought up among sailors, and going to sea a little himself while a boy with his father, he had the habits of a sailor in those times of using rum, tobacco, and profanity; but when he was converted, and united with the Congregational church in Epsom, "New Years Sabbath, 1833," he dropped these habits and maintained a Christian character. He was a strong temperance man, and one of the early Abolitionists, always ready for an argument with any one on this subject. For many years he, with only two others in the town, voted the Abolition ticket. He was a selectman of Epsom in 1828. At the death of his father, he left the farm which his father had owned, near the centre of the east side of the town, close to the Deerfield line, in the section called "New Portsmouth," and bought the "Hanover Dickey" place, at the base of "Natt's Mountain," on its western slope. This farm is now owned by his son, the compiler of these records. He was nearly blind and his mind somewhat impaired in his later years. He died Oct. 2, 1886, aged nearly 92, and survived by only two of his twelve children.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

- 167. i. Rev. Joseph Wallace, b. Feb. 19, 1817; d. Feb. 27, 1883.
- 168. ii. John E., b. Apr. 6, 1819; d. May 5, 1849.
- 168. iii. Thomas Scott, b. May 12, 1821; d. Sept. 19, 1884.
- iv. Mary Jane, b. July 28, 1823; d. Sept. 18, 1826.
- 169. v. Mary Jane, b. Oct. 8, 1827; d. Dec. 6, 1858.
- 170. vi. Henry Clay, b. Apr. 16, 1830; d. Feb. 6, 1855.
- vii. Abigail A., b. Mar. 31, 1832; d. Apr. 12, 1840.
- 170. viii. Elizabeth Goss, b. Mar. 13, 1834; d. May 11, 1871.
- ix. Dennis P., b. Sept. 4, 1836; d. July 25, 1837.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

170. x. Charles William, b. July 17, 1844.
 xi. George Edwin, b. Sept. 1, 1846; d. Mar. 31, 1848.
 xii. John Berry, b. Jan. 25, 1849.

xii. John B. is unmarried. He is a graduate of Cornell University, class of 1876, in the architectural course. Has worked at his profession in Detroit, Mich., on several school buildings; in Seattle, Wash., and in San Francisco, Cal. He spent the summer of 1898 prospecting with others in the Klondike, getting more experience than gold. Took a solitary trip through the same regions the next summer, making a botanical collection, which is now in the Smithsonian Institute at Washington, D. C. "A Botanist's Trip on the Upper Yukon" may be found in the *Alaskan Magazine* of June and July, 1900. He is now, in the summer of 1900, camping alone on Mt. Ranier, making another botanical collection.

152. ABIGAIL TARLTON⁵ (William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Sept. 16, 1798. Removed to Epsom about 1810, and became the second wife of John Stearns, of Deerfield, Feb. 22, 1842. He owned a small farm, and also worked as carpenter, especially in framing buildings. After his death, June 24, 1868, aged 74, she lived a short time with her brother William, and then with her step-son, John G. Stearns, with whom she died in Barnstead, July 23, 1878, aged 79. No child.

153. MARY S. TARLTON⁵ (Richard⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle in 1791. Married, first, Captain James Hill, of New Castle, who died in 1813, aged 28. Her second husband was Benjamin Jenkins of Portsmouth, with whom she was living in 1819, and her third husband, whom she married July, 1831, was Samuel Currier, of Dover, where she died Apr. 2, 1866, aged 75. No child (?).

153. ANN LOUISA TARLTON⁵ (Richard⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth in 1805. Married, in Portsmouth, Sunday, July 6, 1823, John T. Gibbs, of Dover, where they lived. He was for many years editor of the *Dover Gazette*.

She died June 1, 1843, leaving no child, and he then married her cousin, Mrs. Ann Marsh, daughter of Margaret Tredick. (See page 155.) She died in 1877, aged 72, without children, and he died Nov. 30, 1878.

157. MARY ELIZABETH TARLTON⁵ (John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Apr. 24, 1810. Married, first, May 6, 1829, Oliver Garland*, of Rye, yet lived most of her life with her parents in New Castle till their death, when she married, second, Capt. John Vennard, of New Castle, when both were "late in life." (See "New Castle, Historic and Picturesque," page 40.) She died Apr. 24, 1882, aged 72.

CHILD BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Leander Garland, b. Mar. 4, 1830.

He married Dec. 9, 1855, Ann M. Yeaton, of New Castle, and lives in Haverhill, Mass. They have two

CHILDREN.

1. Lizzie W. Garland, b. June 30, 1860; m. Oct. 14, 1896, Ivan L. Maloon, supt. St. R. R., Bangor, Me.
2. Annie M., b. Apr. 1, 1868.

157. JOHN TARLTON⁵ (John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 21, 1812. Married, Dec. 10, 1835, Mary, daughter of William and Jane (Jones) Amazeen, of New Castle. He was a carpenter and always lived in New Castle. Joined St. John's Lodge of Masons in 1856, and was also an Odd Fellow. For many years a selectman, and several years a representative; a strong temperance man, and a regular attendant at church, though not a member. He died June 8, 1862, and his widow now lives with her son at Epping.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Louisa Gibbs, b. Oct. 20, 1837; d. Dec. 8, 1856.
171. ii. Charlotte, b. Jan. 24, 1840.
- iii. Melvina, b. Jan. 26, 1842; living at Epping; unmar.
- iv. Mary Emeline, b. Mar. 18, 1844; d. May 21, 1853.
171. v. Oliver Horton, b. Sept. 2, 1850.
- vi. John, b. Feb. 20, 1855; d. June 16, 1855.

*"Garland Genealogy," p. 119.

157. NATHAN WHITE TARLTON⁵ (John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Oct. 5, 1814. Married, Dec. 21, 1837, Catherine B. (born Aug. 7, 1818), daughter of Isaac and — Yeaton, of New Castle. He was a contractor and housebuilder, and spent most of his life in Portsmouth, where he died Aug. 8, 1893. His wife died April, 1891.

CHILDREN.

- i. Harrison, b. 1838, in Portsmouth; d. Sept., 1841.
- 172. ii. Frank Delmar, b. Sept. 9, 1844, in Portsmouth.
- 172. iii. Harriet Anna, b. Oct. 21, 1846, in New Castle; d. 1898 (?).
- iv. Edith Sarah, b. Apr. 21, 1854, in Portsmouth; resides in Portsmouth; unmar.

157. HENRY TREDICK TARLTON⁷ (John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Dec. 3, 1816. Married, Jan. 25, 1844, Mary Adaline C., daughter of Capt. Edward T. and Elizabeth T. (Chase) Yeaton, of New Castle. He was a carpenter, and built the house in which he lived in New Castle, and which his widow now owns and occupies. This house is just west of the one his father always lived in. He was quiet but firm, and a strong temperance man; at one time selectman, and for several years a member of the school committee; for forty years a member of the I. O. O. F., and always a regular attendant at the Congregational church, although not a member. He died Apr. 8, 1888. His widow lives in New Castle, but spends the winters with her daughter in Dorchester.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- 172. i. Frances Ann Chase, b. Feb. 3, 1845.
- ii. Elizabeth Tredick, b. Jan. 29, 1847; unmar. and lives with her mother.
- iii. Adelia Moore, b. Nov. 16, 1852; d. Mar. 7, 1855.
- iv. Sara Louise, b. Dec. 22, 1854; d. Dec. 29, 1854.

157. ADALINE TREDICK TARLTON⁵ (John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, July 3, 1820. Married, May 14, 1844, Capt. John Kinnear, of New Castle. He "followed the sea," commanding merchant vessels for a few years after marriage. He went to California, came home for a short visit, then went back to California and remained there. She died June 25, 1889.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Mary Lovina Kinnear, b. Mar. 26, 1845; d. Oct. 5, 1859.
- ii. Lucius Alden Kinnear, b. Jan. 9, 1847; m. Fannie Kingsbury, of Wellesley, Mass., where they live; he is in the shoe business; no child.
- iii. John Kinnear, b. Jan. 9, 1849; d. July 30, 1880.
- iv. William Tarlton Kinnear, b. Feb. 11, 1850.
- v. Lewis Edmund Kinnear, b. June 8, 1851; m. Susan Golderd, of New Brunswick; he is a carpenter living in New Castle; one child, Estella Tarlton Kinnear, b. Oct. 7, 1884.
- vi. Ann Louisa Kinnear, b. Mar. 13, 1853; d. 1857.
- vii. Orin Kinnear, b. Nov. 26, 1854.

158. STEPHEN BENJAMIN TARLTON⁵ (John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 16, 1825. Married, Jan. 8, 1849, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of William V. and Mary (Battson) White, of New Castle. He was a carpenter and lived in Haverhill, Mass., but died in Portsmouth, Mar. 31, 1868. His widow is now living with her son.

CHILDREN.

- i. Ella Medora, b. Oct. 22, 1849, in New Castle; d. Aug. 17, 1853.
173. ii. Horace Walter, b. Aug. 25, 1861, in Haverhill.

158. WILLIAM AMAZEEN TARLTON⁵ (John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, May 24, 1828. Married, first, Elizabeth, daughter of John A. and Ann (Venard) Tarlton, of New Castle, who died, without children, Aug. 17, 1854, aged 20, and he married, second, Delphine (born June 13, 1834), daughter of Joshua and Maria Bickford, of New Castle. He was a carpenter and lived at New Castle; became a member of St. John's Lodge of Masons in 1851. He began to collect the records of the Tarleton family, but his papers cannot be found. He died in November or December, 1875, and his widow Apr. 10, 1892.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE, BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Annie Edmunds, b. Aug., 1862; d. Feb. 16, 1876.
- ii. Alden, d. in infancy.
- iii. Everett, d. in infancy.

158. ABBIE LANGDON TARLTON⁵ (John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Apr. 28, 1831. Married, 1860, John W. Neal, of New Castle. He is a shoemaker and boat builder and lives in New Castle. His wife has been in the insane asylum at Concord for several years. No child.

158. JAMES NEAL TARLTON⁶ (Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Dec. 8, 1811. Married, Feb. 7, 1836, Hannah T., daughter of Capt. William and Elizabeth (Ayers) Seavey, of Rye. He kept a ship chandlery store in Portsmouth, where he lived, and was interested with his father in building and furnishing vessels. At the time of the Civil war he gave up his store and engaged in the grain business. He died Mar. 27, 1878, and his widow is now living in New York city.

CHILDREN.

- i. Ethan Allen, b. in New Castle; d. in infancy.
- 173. ii. Hermon Atwood, b. Aug. 15, 1838, in New Castle.
- iii. Franklin, b. 1843, in Portsmouth; d. Oct. 9, 1847, aged 3.
- 174. iv. James Neal, b. May 13, 1844, in Portsmouth.
- v. Alice, b. 1847, in Portsmouth; d. July, 1849, aged 2.
- 174. vi. Elizabeth Seavey, b. July 29, 1848, in Portsmouth.
- vii. Lewis, b. 1850, in Portsmouth; d. aged 2.
- 174. viii. Albert, b. Oct. 20, 1851, in Portsmouth.
- 175. ix. May Adalaide, b. 1855.
- 175. x. Walter Hickey, b. Mar. 20, 1857.

158. THOMAS JEFFERSON TARLTON⁶ (Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, July 31, 1818. Married, in New Castle, Sunday morning, May 14, 1843, Pauline (born May 6, 1818), youngest daughter of Nathan and Jane (Vennard) Priest, of New Castle. She was a sister to Stileman Tarlton's wife (page 84). He was a storekeeper and lived in New Castle in the house where his father lived before he moved to Portsmouth, and where his widow lived till her death of pneumonia, Jan. 2, 1899, aged 80. He died Apr. 22, 1868.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW CASTLE.

- i. Jane Priest, b. Aug. 1, 1844 ; d. Sept. 6, 1847.
- 175. ii. Pauline, b. Dec. 19, 1846 ; d. Sept. 4, 1884.
- iii. Jane, b. July 11, 1848 ; unmar. and living at the old home-
stead in New Castle.

158. LEWIS TARLTON⁶ (Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, May 28, 1824. Married, Aug. 3, 1854, Susan Grafton Prescott Frost, daughter of John and Emeline Frost, of Portsmouth. Went to sea at fifteen and followed it most of his life. At twenty-five he was captain of a vessel. During his last voyages he was captain and part owner with his brother James, of the "Ella E. Badger," engaged in the East India trade. He was a member of Octorus Lodge of Masons, of New York. Died May 1, 1864. His widow is now living at Watertown, Mass., with her sons.

CHILDREN.

- i. Emma Francis, b. May 14, 1855, on board ship "Wide Awake," Bay of Bengal, India ; living with her aunts at Portsmouth.
- ii. Lewis Benjamin, b. 1858, at Lisbon, Portugal ; d. aged 3 mos.
- 175. iii. Lewis Bancroft, b. Aug. 1, 1860, at Rye.
- iv. Frank Dale, b. May 27, 1862, at Portsmouth ; he is now doing a good business in a dry goods store at West Newton, Mass., but resides in Watertown, Mass. ; unmar.

158. ELLEN TARLTON⁶ (Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 2, 1827. Married, Oct. 13, 1863, Bard Plummer, of Milton, N. H. He went to California in 1849 ; was afterward interested in shipping and cotton business. He has retired from active business, and they spend some time in travel and at winter resorts. No child.

161. REV. JOSEPH WALLACE TARLETON⁶ (William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Epsom, Feb. 19, 1817. Married, Feb. 3, 1854, Betsey, daughter of Deacon Roger and Rachel (Sawyer) Dutton, of Hooksett. He took his preparatory

studies at Homer, N. Y.; graduated from Dartmouth College in 1842; was a teacher in Boston 1842-1844; licensed to preach May 6, 1846; student at Yale Theological Seminary for two years, and at Andover Theological Seminary for one year. He was ordained to the ministry at Hooksett, Dec. 5, 1850, and was acting pastor of the Congregational church at Hooksett for three years, 1850-1853. He was acting pastor at Revere, Mass., 1857-1859. He then lived in Boston, doing some business and preaching occasionally till 1868, when he removed to Waverly, Mass., and was for several seasons engaged in Evangelistic labors in different places. He died there Feb. 27, 1883. His widow with her only son removed to Epsom, December, 1890, so as to be near her relatives, and lived there in feeble health till her death of pneumonia, Oct. 18, 1896, aged 80 years and 10 months.

CHILD.

175. i. Joseph Kendrick, b. Sept. 6, 1860, in Kent's Hill, Me.

161. JOHN E. TARLETON⁶ (William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Epsom, Apr. 6, 1819. Married, in Boston, July, 1844, Mary Jane, daughter of Jesse and Zurviah (Abbott) Tuttle, of Concord. He went to Concord in 1841 and learned the trade of printer, at which he worked till his death, May 5, 1849. He was for a time the publisher of a small newspaper devoted to temperance and farming. His widow lived several years in Boston. In 1870 she removed to Oakland, Cal. She died at the residence of her sister, wife of Thomas S. Tarleton, in Soquel, July 23, 1889, aged 79. No child.

161. THOMAS SCOTT TARLETON⁶ (William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Epsom, May 12, 1821. Married, Jan. 1, 1850, Susan Abbott (born March 1, 1824), daughter of Jesse and Zurviah (Abbott) Tuttle, of Concord. She was a sister of his brother's wife. He removed to Concord in 1850, was depot master at the railroad station for a short time, then went to Burlington, Ia., in 1854. Not liking the country he returned, and taking his wife, daughter, and brother Henry sailed about 1856 from New York for California, via Isthmus of

Panama. He lived first in Sacramento county, then four years at San Jose, the same at Oakland, and the remainder of his life at Soquel, Santa Cruz county, where he owned a farm or ranch. He was both farmer and carpenter. United with Congregational church in Epsom, May 5, 1839, and with his wife was afterwards a faithful member of this denomination; he was for many years leader of the choir. Like his father he was one of the early "Abolitionists." Died Sept. 19, 1884. His widow is now living with her son in Soquel, Cal.

CHILDREN.

- 175. i. Agnes Ella, b. Jan. 28, 1851, in Concord.
- 176. ii. John Knowlton, b. Jan. 9, 1856, in Mormon Island, Cal.
- 176. iii. Frank Augustus, b. Oct. 10, 1857, in Mormon Island, Cal.
- iv. William Henry, b. Aug. 16, 1859; d. Mar. 2, 1882.
- v. Lizzie Ann, b. July 19, 1864; d. Oct. 19, 1864.

161. MARY JANE TARLETON⁶ (William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Epsom, Oct. 8, 1827. She was a dressmaker in Boston, Mass., where she married, Nov. 9, 1853, Charles C. Niebuhr (born 1830 in Boston). His father was a manufacturer of musical instruments in Boston, a native of Germany, and a relative of the noted historian, Niebuhr. After marriage they resided in Lewiston, Me., and in Boston, Mass., where she died of consumption, Dec. 6, 1858. They were members of the Congregational church. He then moved to New York city, and later married Miss Susan R. Watson, of New York, by whom he had two daughters. He lived there till his death, Mar. 10, 1899. "He was for some time employed in the sub-treasury in New York, and later acted as assistant treasurer of Princeton Theological Seminary. His business was that of expert accountant, and in that capacity he was connected with numerous corporations."

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

- i. Mary Marland Niebuhr, b. Oct. 2, 1854, in Auburn, Me.; is a member of the Episcopal church; resides with her relatives in Boston, Mass.; unmar.
- ii. Elizabeth Niebuhr, b. Nov., 1857; d. May 7, 1858.

161. HENRY CLAY TARLETON⁶ (William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Epsom, Apr. 16, 1830. Married, February, 1853, Rebekah, daughter of Andrew and Sarah (Cass) Heath, of Epsom. He went with his brother Thomas to Burlington, Ia., and then to California, where he died of consumption, Feb. 6, 1855. His widow married William Babb, of Epsom, and has three children now living.

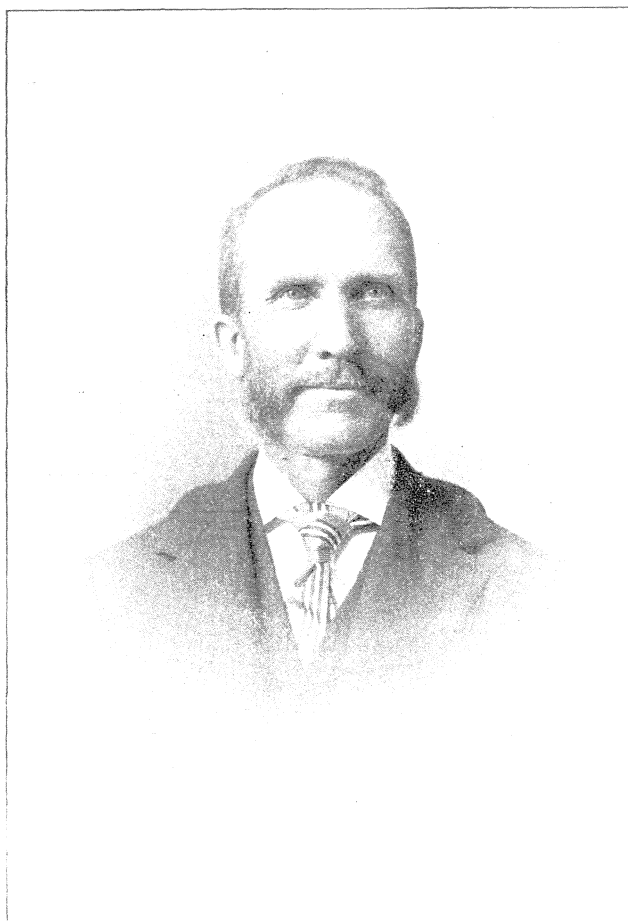
CHILD BORN IN EPSOM.

i. Ellen, b. Feb. 22, 1851; d. May 9, 1875, in Deerfield.

161. ELIZABETH GOSS TARLETON⁶ (William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Epsom, Mar. 13, 1834. Married, about 1869, Charles A. Crane, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Before marriage worked as dress and cloak maker in Boston and New York; afterwards lived awhile in Chicago, but soon went to California for her health, then returned to Brooklyn, N. Y., to die of consumption, May 11, 1871. She was a member of Henry Ward Beecher's church in Brooklyn. No child.

162. CHARLES WILLIAM TARLETON⁶ (William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Epsom, July 17, 1844. Married, Jan. 8, 1879, Ella Frances (born July 18, 1851), daughter of Deacon John B. and Sarah (Whittier*) James, of Deerfield. He enlisted Aug. 14, 1862, and was mustered in as private Company E, Eleventh Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, Aug. 29, 1862. Transferred to Battery E, Second Regiment United States Artillery, October, 1862; was at Fredericksburg, Va., and at Jackson, Miss., near Vicksburg, July, 1863. Sent to hospital at Cincinnati; transferred to Company C, Twenty-third Regiment, Veteran Reserve Corps, Jan. 5, 1864; then on hospital duty in Indianapolis, Ind., as patient, ward-master, druggist, clerk, etc. Discharged Aug. 29, 1865, on expiration of term of enlistment. Graduated from New London Academy, class of 1870, and from Brown University, class of 1874; teacher of science at Worcester Academy two years, 1877-

*"Tuck Family," p. 47.



C. W. TARRIFON, Concord, N. H.

1879; teacher of district schools in Vermont, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire. Went from the academy to the farm to care for his aged parents. He now owns the homestead farm, but the buildings were all burned, Nov. 1, 1897, while unoccupied. Most of the furniture was saved by the neighbors, and the next spring he put up a large summer house on the spot which is occupied during the summer vacation by his family and others. A farmer for twelve years, he then removed to Concord, N. H., and worked four years as electric lineman; is now janitor of high school. United with the First Baptist church, of Indianapolis, Ind., July 10, 1864. He with his wife and both children are now members of the Pleasant Street Baptist Church, of whose Sunday school he was for four years the superintendent; also a member of E. E. Sturtevant Post, No. 2, G. A. R., and in politics a member of the Prohibition party. Now resides at 44 Lyndon street, Concord, N. H.

CHILDREN.

- i. Florence Evangeline, b. July 22, 1882.
- ii. Leeson Oren, b. May 21, 1884. Both in the high school.

163. CHARLOTTE TARLTON⁶ (John⁵, John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Jan. 24, 1840. Married, July 17, 1860, Samuel Batson, of New Castle. They now live in Chester, where he works as a mason.

CHILD.

- i. S. Elmer Batson, b. Aug. 24, 1861; m. June 30, 1888, Florence G. Healy, and has three children: Arthur E., Florence M., and Walter E.

163. OLIVER HORTON TARLETON⁶ (John⁵, John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Sept. 2, 1850. Married, Aug. 24, 1879, Lucy, daughter of Henry S. and Deborah Knights. For the last twelve years he has lived at Epping, and deals in fish and provisions. His wife died suddenly of apoplexy, July 3, 1900, aged 52.

CHILDREN.

- i. Mary Lovina, b. Aug. 23, 1880; d. Apr. 28, 1890.
- ii. Lizzie, b. Dec. 10, 1881.
- iii. Lucy, b. Mar. 8, 1883.
- iv. John William, b. Mar. 23, 1885.
- v. Joseph Elmer, b. June 19, 1886.
- vi. Arthur B., b. Nov. 14, 1888.
- vii. Lottie, b. June 14, 1890.
- viii. Grace, b. May 12, 1892.
- ix. Ralph Martin, b. Dec. 7, 1896; d. July 7, 1897.

164. FRANK DELMAR TARLETON⁶ (Nathan W.⁵, John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, Sept. 9, 1844. Married, Oct. 13, 1869, Malina Webber (born June 7, 1851), daughter of Levi D. and Caroline M. Hayward, of East Boston, Mass. He was engaged in the milk business in Boston for a while, then moved to Lowell, Mich., February, 1887, where he now resides, engaged as a bookkeeper. They are members of the Baptist church in Lowell by letters from the Tremont Temple church, of Boston.

CHILDREN BORN IN BOSTON, MASS.

- 176. i. Frank Webber, b. July 29, 1870.
- ii. Delmar Hayward, b. Jan. 27, 1872; living at Grand Rapids, Mich., unmar.

164. HARRIET ANNA TARLETON⁶ (Nathan W.⁵, John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Oct. 21, 1846. Married, — Dunyon. They lived in Boston, Mass., where she died in 1898.

164. FRANCES ANN TARLETON⁶ (Henry T.⁵, John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Feb. 3, 1845. Married, Nov. 26, 1866, George Wallace Libbey*, of Eliot, Me. He enlisted from New Castle, Aug. 22, 1862, at the age of twenty-five as a private, but served as a musician in the Thirteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers. He first enlisted for nine

*"The Libbey Family," p. 360.



HOME OF MR. AND MRS. HORACE W. FARLTON, Haverhill, Mass.

months, afterwards for three years and served through the war. Mustered out, June 21, 1865. He was a cabinet maker and carpenter. In 1869 he removed from New Castle to Dorchester, Mass., where he died, June 11, 1883, and where his family now reside.

CHILDREN.

- i. Addie Tarleton Libbey, b. July 19, 1868, in New Castle.
- ii. Emma Jackson Libbey, b. July 18, 1870, in Dorchester.
- iii. Wallace Francis Libbey, b. Dec. 11, 1878, in Dorchester;
d. Jan. 26, 1879.

165. HORACE WALTER TARLETON⁶ (Stephen B.⁵, John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 25, 1861. Married, in 1881, Nettie M. (born in Plaistow, Dec. 17, 1861), daughter of Charles and Mary Hugins, of Haverhill. He owns a farm of fifty acres, two miles out of Haverhill.

CHILDREN BORN IN HAVERHILL.

- i. Horace Barnard, b. Feb. 22, 1889.
- ii. Mary Batson, b. Nov. 7, 1893.

166. HERMON ATWOOD TARLTON⁷ (James N.⁶, Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Aug. 15, 1838. Married, Oct. 24, 1866, Anna Louise, daughter of Henry H. and Eliza D. Ham, of Portsmouth. He was sailor and captain for several years, then bookkeeper in Portsmouth a number of years, and now living at the sailors' home in New York city. His wife died Dec. 2, 1886, in Portsmouth.

CHILDREN.

- i. Alice Louise, b. Feb. 4, 1871; d. Feb. 12, 1871.
 - ii. William Seavey, b. Mar. 31, 1872, in Middletown, Ct.
 - iii. Henry Martel, b. Dec. 26, 1880, in Portsmouth.
- ii. William S. was at one time in railroad work in Boston, but his present location is unknown.
- iii. Henry M. was attending school in Worcester, Mass., when he died, June, 1899.

166. JAMES NEAL TARLTON⁷ (James N.⁶, Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, May 13, 1844. Married, Sept. 12, 1871, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Woodbury and Martha Seavey, of Rye. He lived in Boston for twenty-five years, employed as bookkeeper and clerk, but in 1896 returned to Portsmouth, where he kept an agricultural and seed store for a short time, and is now living on a farm. No child.

166. ELIZABETH SEAVEY TARLTON⁷ (James N.⁶, Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, July 29, 1848. Married, June 4, 1868, George H. Riley, of Baltimore, Md. At one time manager of copper works in Baltimore, but now a merchant living in Atlantic City, N. J.

CHILDREN BORN IN BALTIMORE.

- i. J. Tarleton Riley, b. Oct. 3, 1869.
- ii. George H. Riley, b. Sept. 17, 1872.
- iii. Edith M. Riley, b. Jan. 3, 1882.

i. The first married, Oct. 4, 1893, Anna May Harper, of Philadelphia, where they now live with two

CHILDREN.

- 1. Walter Byron Riley, b. Mar. 2, 1895, in Taunton, Mass.
- 2. John Earl Riley, b. Feb. 22, 1897, in Rome, N. Y.

ii. The second married, Nov. 2, 1895, Annie Kraft, of Baltimore, Md., where they are living. He is a clerk.

166. ALBERT TARLTON⁷ (James N.⁶, Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, Oct. 20, 1851. Married, June 7, 1890, Mary C., daughter of William E. and Mary J. (Wisner) Sinclair, of New York city. He has been a conductor on the Second Avenue Elevated Railroad, of New York, for many years, and resides in the city.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW YORK.

- i. Hiram Sinclair, b. Aug. 18, 1891.
- ii. Herbert Lawrence, b. Feb. 17, 1894.

166. MAY ADELAIDE TARLTON⁷ (James N.⁶, Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, in 1855. Married, Dec. 30, 1882, George F. Hollis, of New Haven, Conn. He has been a conductor on the Second Avenue Elevated Railroad for about twenty years, and lives in New York city. No child.

166. WALTER HICKEY TARLTON⁷ (James N.⁶, Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Portsmouth, Mar. 20, 1857. Married, June 13, 1882, Josephine, daughter of Clark and Merrial Todd, of New York city, where they now reside. He is engaged in the jewelry business. No child.

167. PAULINE TARLTON⁷ (Thomas J.⁶, Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in New Castle, Dec. 19, 1846. Married, Feb. 3, 1870, Thomas B. Frost, of New Castle. He was insurance agent, bank clerk, and now treasurer of the city of Chelsea. She died Sept. 4, 1884, leaving no child. Her husband has married again. She was a member of the Congregational church in Chelsea.

167. LEWIS BANCROFT TARLTON⁷ (Lewis⁶, Thomas⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Rye, Aug. 1, 1860. Married, Jan. 28, 1897, Lottie Louise, daughter of Solon F. and Lottie Whitney, of Watertown. He removed to Watertown in 1876, and is now railroad freight inspector there. He is an officer and active member of the Unitarian church. No child.

168. JOSEPH KENDRICK TARLETON⁷ (Joseph W.⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Kent's Hill, Me., Sept. 6, 1860. Married, June 28, 1898, Evelyn May (born July 15, 1870), daughter of Charles and Betsey Butler, of Deer Island, New Brunswick. Residence, Epsom, N. H.

169. AGNES ELLA TARLETON⁷ (Thomas S.⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Concord, Jan. 28, 1851. Removed with her parents to California in 1855. Married, Jan. 1, 1880, Elden C. Deering, a native of East

Jefferson, Me. He is a farmer, carpenter, and miner, and their residence is Soquel, Santa Cruz county, Cal., near her brother, and about one mile from Santa Cruz bay.

ADOPTED CHILD.

- i. Agnes Hazel Deering, b. 1890.

169. JOHN KNOWLTON TARLETON⁷ (Thomas S.⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born at Mormon Island, which was in the American river and about twenty-five miles from Sacramento City, Cal., June 9, 1856. Married, June 16, 1893, Minnie, daughter of — and Elizabeth Kruger. He is a carpenter, and resides in San Francisco, Cal.

CHILDREN.

- i. Eva May, b. May 12, 1894.
- ii. John Henry, b. June 15, 1895; d. Dec. 9, 1895.
- iii. Susan Elizabeth, b. June 6, 1896.
- iv. Frank William, b. Dec., 1897.

169. FRANK AUGUSTUS TARLETON⁷ (Thomas S.⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born at Mormon Island, Cal., Oct. 10, 1857. Married, July 16, 1885, Lottie May, daughter of James and Lucinia (Clark) Dennison, of Vermont. He is a farmer and resides on the old homestead in Soquel, Cal

CHILDREN BORN IN SOQUEL.

- i. Lizzie May, b. Oct. 8, 1889.
- ii. Ray Leroy, b. Nov. 26, 1895.
- iii. Roy Warren, b. Apr. 17, 1897.
- iv. Willie Augustus, b. May 23, 1899.

172. FRANK WEBBER TARLETON⁷ (Frank D.⁶, Nathan W.⁵, John⁴, John³, Richard², Richard¹), born in Boston, Mass., July 29, 1870. Married, Oct. 2, 1894, Bertha May Hastings (born Feb. 25, 1872), of Lowell, Mich., where they lived till they moved, in 1898 or 1899, to a ranch at Soldier, Idaho.

CHILDREN BORN IN LOWELL.

- i. Delmar Hastings, b. Jan. 20, 1896.
- ii. Chester J., b. June 17, 1897.

TARLETONS OF MARYLAND.

EARLY SETTLERS.

When writing to persons in different parts of the country for their genealogy, a numerous family of Tarletons was found whose ancestors lived in Maryland. To distinguish the two families, one is called "New Hampshire Tarletons," and the other "Maryland Tarletons." The southern family, like the northern one, divides naturally into six branches, for all of this family yet found, with perhaps one or two exceptions, can be traced back to one of six ancestors: Jeremiah (Catholic), Thomas, Caleb (Virginia), John, Jeremiah (Protestant), and Caleb (Kentucky). These six, though not of the same age, were all living in the year 1800, and probably for twenty-five years before and after that date. The first two were born in St. Mary's county, a narrow stretch of land lying between the Potomac river and the Chesapeake bay, in the most southern part of Maryland. One of the earliest settlements in the state was made here, of which the encyclopedias give an interesting account. These two were Catholics, as many of their descendants are now. The last four once lived and were probably born near Hagarstown, in the northern part of Maryland, and were Protestants, as most of their descendants have been. Whether the ancestor of these four came from England, or from St. Mary's county, is not yet decided, but various traditions of religious and political differences in the family, leading to a separation, and also a similarity in names and dates, favor the latter view.

When only a part of the following wills were known, it was supposed that these six were all descendants of James Tarlton, who was probably the emigrant. Later, it was learned that there were wills of other Tarletons on record in St. Mary's county, and

a few weeks before the printing of this book, the following copy and abstracts of wills was received from the register's office, through the kindness and liberality of Mrs. J. C. Sherley. A study of these wills shows that the above supposition was a mistake, and we are forced to the confession that we know nothing positively of the relation of these six to each other, unless it be the accepted tradition that the last three were brothers.

It is now supposed, though on very slight evidence, that Jeremiah (Catholic) was the son of James Tarlton (Will I); that we know nothing of the ancestors of Thomas; that Caleb (Virginia) was a nephew to the last three, his father being their elder brother; that the last three were brothers and sons of John Tarlton (Will II), although Caleb (Kentucky) was born after the will was made; and that this family removed from St. Mary's to Hagarstown before 1790, as there is a record that Jeremiah Tarlton bought land there at that date. Not many years after, Caleb removed to what is now West Virginia, and the last three to Kentucky. The town clerk of Hagarstown wrote in 1899: "There is no one of the name of Tarleton living within the county, nor does the memory of some of our oldest citizens recall the name."

It is probable that James Tarlton (Will I), and Thomas Tarlton, who witnessed his will, and John Tarlton (Will II) were living in Maryland near each other in 1756, but though some think James and John were brothers, we can learn nothing with certainty of their relation to each other, nor when, nor where they were born. Nothing has yet been found to show the name of the first Tarlton who came to Maryland, nor when he came, nor where from. Any one with an inclination and with time and money to spare can find a wide field for further research here.

Many claim that the Maryland Tarltons are closely related to the family of Colonel Tarleton, the noted British cavalry officer of the Revolution (page 9), but no evidence has been found to support this claim, and a study of English records and wills makes the claim appear very improbable. The spelling of the name is different in the two families, although this fact has but little weight. If the ancestor of the Maryland family came to

St. Mary's at its first settlement, as some claim, he could not have been a descendant of even Edward Tarleton, the great-great-grandfather of Colonel Tarleton (page 9), for the first settlement on the mainland of Maryland was made in 1634, when Edward was only fourteen years old. If the emigrant came to Maryland before 1650, the connection with the Liverpool family must be quite remote, perhaps as much so as that of the New Hampshire or London Tarltons. One tradition says the first Maryland Tarlton came from London, which may be true, but has no proof.

The frame of an old looking glass bears this inscription: "This glass belonged to Stephen Tarleton, who was my great-grandfather, and died in the year 1687. I have had the present frame put to it this 14th of December, 1794. Charles Woodson." The grandson of Mr. Woodson, and bearing the same name, lived in Prince Edward county, Va., in 1836. This Stephen Tarleton may have come to Virginia, but further information concerning him and his descendants is lacking.

No private papers of early Tarltons in Maryland are known to exist, and many of the public records of those early times have perished in time of war and by fire, but all wills of St. Mary's county, from 1658 to the present are on record at Leonardtown, Md. The following are all of the wills made by Tarltons in this county, and furnish the earliest positive information concerning the family. Of most of these persons we know nothing but what the wills give us, and it is likely there are many others of whom not even the name is known.

WILL I. JAMES TARLTON, 1756.

LAST WILL OF JAMES TARLTON.

In the name of God Amen. I James Tarlton being sick and weak in body, but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto God therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament as follows to viz. first of all I give and reccomend my soul unto the hands of God that gave it, and for my body I reccomend it to the Earth to be burried

in Christian like and decent manner at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named, nothing doubting but that I shall receive the same by the mighty power of God. As touching such worldly estate, wherewith it hath pleased God to bless us in this life, I give, devise and dispose of the same in the following and form to viz: I give and bequeath unto my son John one leass of mannor Land containing Eighty Seven Acres or thereabouts lying in his Lordships mill manor called "Thompson's Hope."

2. I give and bequeath unto my son James the Plantation I now live on called "Tarlton's Gooluck" being part of a Tract of Land called the "Beverdam" containing Fifty Nine Acres to him and his heirs forever. I also give unto my son James one leas of mannor Land lying in his Lordships Mill Manor containing Thirty Eight Acres called "Beverdam."

3. I give and bequeath unto my son Jeremiah one Leas of mannor Land lying in his Lordships mill mannor, containing Thirty Five Acres more or less called "Indian Bridge."

4. I give and bequeath unto my son Stephen one Leas of mannor Land, Lying in Woolsey mannor containing Forty Four Acres more or less called "Tarlton's venture." I also give unto my son Stephen and his heirs Forty Four acres of the Fee Land, being part of a Tract of Land called "Elizabeth," formerly Bought of Romanos Griffin.

5. I give and bequeath unto my son John and also to my son Thomas my old mill that formerly belonged to the Wheatleys, to be equally divided between them, when they shall both arrive at the age of Twenty One Years. My will and meaning is that my wife shall enjoy the profits of the mill till my son James arrives at the age of Twenty One.

6. I give and bequeath unto my son Stephen and also to my son Jeremiah, my mill that stands on the "Indian Bridge" to be equally divided between them when they shall arrive at the age of Twenty One, and my will and meaning is that my son Stephen shall enjoy his half of the said mill as soon as the present Lease is out; if either of my sons should die before they come to the age of Twenty One Years the other to possess and enjoy his half of the said mill.

7. I leave Six Thousand Pounds of Tobacco being part of the rent of the Indian Bridge mill for the Education of my children. The Remainder of the Rent of my mill at the Indian Bridge being Thirty Six Thousand Pounds of Tobacco I leave to be equally divided between my three Daughters as they shall come to the age of Sixteen Years.

8. I leave my Negro fellow Tom and the Smith's Tools to my wife during her natural life, my will and meaning is that my wife should have the use of the negro and Smith's Tools during her natural life, and after decease the Negro to return to my children.

Lastly I do constitute and appoint my dearly beloved Wife, and my Son John, to be my whole and sole Executors of this my Last Will and Testament in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and fixed my seal this 19th day of January 1756.

James Tarlton seal.

Signed sealed and published to
be my Last Will and Testament.

R. Hammett.

Thomas Tarlton.

Baker ^{his} X Sullivan.
mark

St. Mary's County s. s. April 10th, 1756.

Thou Robert Hammett, Thomas Tarlton and Baker Sullivan the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing will be duly and solemnly sworn on the Holy Evangels of Almighty God depose and say that they saw the Testator James Tarlton sign the foregoing will and heard him publish and declare the same to be his Last Will and Testament that at the time of his so doing he was to the best of their apprehension of sound and disposing mind and memory and that they subscribed their respective names as witnesses to the said Will in the presence of the Testator and at his request. Sworn to before me

Theo. Asquith Dep. Commissioner.

The day and year above said the deceasts widow made her Election and stands to the Will. Certified by me

Theo. Asquith Deputy Commissionuer of St. Marys County.

WILL II. JOHN TARLTON, FEB. 4, 1763.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my Son William one shilling.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my Son Thomas one shilling.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Casandria one shilling.

Item. I give and bequeath all the remaining part of my Estate to be Equally Divided amongst my five children, Priscilla, John, James, Nancy and Jeremiah to be by them freely possessed and enjoyed, particularly I give and bequeath unto my said five children Six Negroes vitz. Toby, Nole, Bon, Statia, Eleanor and Sarah and their and every of their increase to be Equally divided among them to be by them freely possessed and enjoyed, and lastly I hereby nominate and appoint my beloved wife Ann Tarlton my whole and sole Executor of this my Last Will and Testament. (This will was proved Mar. 14, 1770, and his wife refused to accept the will.)

WILL III. JOHN TARLTON, APRIL 2, 1772.

Gives to his son Frederick his "Dwelling Plantation" and two Negroes; to his daughter Elizabeth "One Lease of my Land and five Negroes; to his brother Jeremiah "Forty Pounds Currency to be paid him when he comes of age of Twenty One Years in lieu of his right of the Indian Bridge Mill" (see Will I.); to his sister Susanna fifteen pounds; to his brother James five pounds; to his sister Ann five pounds. He leaves "one Negro Girl named Lot to be sold to pay my just debts." He gives to his wife the use of his whole estate "provided she don't marry again." After her decease his personal estate is to be equally divided between his two children. Appoints his wife Executrix.

WILL IV. JAMES TARLTON, APRIL 30, 1775.

Gives to his wife Mary Ann Tarlton "during her widowhood" the use of the plantation on which he lives and afterward it goes to his son Ignatius; gives to his son John another plantation; and to his daughter Ann three years rent of the plantation and one of his best feather beds; "the remainder of my Estate to be equally divided amongst my three children, Ignatius, Ann, and John Tarlton." Appoints his wife "sole Executor."

WILL V. THOMAS TARLTON, NOV. 22, 1791.

Bequeaths his "hole Estate to be equally divided among my five children" Elizabeth, Bennett, George, Ann and Roday Tarlton, "meaning that my wife shall have the use of my hole Estate during her widowhood." Appoints his wife Ann Tarlton "sole Executor."

WILL VI. JOSHUA TARLTON, FEB. 23, 1800.

Gives to his wife Sarah the tract of land called "Watts Lodge" till his son Samuel Tabbs arrives to the age of twenty-five, after which it goes to him, his wife retaining one third "during her natural life"; gives the residue of his estate to be equally divided between his four children, Margaret, Mary, Nealy, and Elizabeth.

WILL VII. MOSES TARLTON, APRIL 10, 1806.

Mentions his wife, Ann Stasha Tarlton, and two children, Ann Stasha Tarlton and Bucha Tarlton. The will shows that he wrote it himself and was no scholar.

WILL VIII. STEPHEN TARLTON, MAY 20, 1811.

Gives to his daughter, Fanny Cheseldine, "the use of the plantation on which she now lives," called "Hatchets Thickett," and some wood land, and two negroes, and after her death to her two children, Washington and Mary T. Cheseldine; also gives to each of her children "one full Bank Share" in the Union Bank of Maryland. Gives to his seven grandsons, Elijah, Richard, Keuelm, Charles, Cyrenes, John and Gerrard Cheseldine, "the plantation whereon their father now lives," being a part of "Hatchets Thickett," in "St. Clements Manor," "St. Mary's County" on a branch of "St. Patrick's Creek"; also gives to the seven grandsons two negro boys, Ben and Charley, "to be equally divided among them." Also to each one a full bank share and to John Cheseldine one hundred dollars.

Gives to his "Son John Tarlton five full Bank Shares in the Bank of Alexandria; to his daughter, Chloe Blackistone, his dwelling plantation (after her mother's death) and after her death to be equally divided among her children. Also gives to Chloe the use of six negroes.

Gives to his son, Richard Tarlton, two tracts of land; to his daughter, Ann Tarlton, three tracts of land, but in case of her death without issue, a part goes to his son Richard and a part to John Tarlton.

Gives to his son George the plantation on which he formerly lived called "Foxes Knoll," and a horse and saddle worth one hundred dollars.

Gives to his son Henry the plantation called Matapony after the death of his mother, and a horse and saddle and a negro. Also provides that Henry may have an education at the expense of the estate. Gives to his wife Elizabeth the use of his dwelling plantation, stock, furniture, negroes, etc. Directs his executors to sell his two thirds of the "Schooner Mary," and lastly appoints Thomas Blackistone and his son Richard executors.

WILL IX. WILLIAM TARLTON, JUNE 1, 1813.

He seems to have neither wife nor children; gives two hundred dollars to one person, fifty dollars to each of two others, and gives to India C. Penn and Benjamin T. Penn, daughter and son of his sister Clara, all of his property after debts and legacies are paid.

WILL X. RICHARD TARLTON, NOV. 22, 1819.

Gives all he has to his brother Henry (see Will VIII) whom he makes executor.

WILL XI. HENRY TARLTON, FEB. 7, 1820.

Brother of the preceding and son of Stephen (Will VIII). Gives to his nephew, John Hanson Thomas Tarlton, his plantation called "Matapony," after the death of his mother, Elizabeth Tarlton. He mentions his deceased father Stephen, his deceased brother Richard, his nephew, Ferdinand Blackistone, the children of his sister Chloe Blackistone, and his sister Ann Tarlton.

WILL XII. ELIZABETH TARLTON, JAN. 11, 1823.

Widow of Stephen and mother of the two preceding.

Gives to her grandson, John H. T. Tarleton, twenty-seven acres of land, more or less, "one Negro girl named Julian, one young grey horse named King Herold, one heifer," and some other

things; gives to her grandson, Ferdinand Blackistone, one negro boy, one negro girl, one heifer, etc.; mentions her half sister, Mrs. Clary Thomas, and gives to her niece, Elizabeth Thompson, her "carriage horse, carriage and gear," four negroes, various articles of furniture, bedding, etc., and finally "the rest and residue of my estate both real and personal."

WILL XIII. GEORGE TARLTON, JAN. 15, 1830.

Bequeaths to his wife Elizabeth, "during her single life," his plantation, all his negroes, naming ten, all his stock, household and kitchen furniture, and appoints her sole executrix.

WILL XIV. ANN TARLTON, JULY 18, 1853.

Gives to her daughter Catharine Tarlton "all my property of every description" and appoints her executrix.

WILL XV. AMBROSE TARLTON, MAR. 29, 1896.

Gives to his wife, Harriet Tarleton, his house and lot, one and one third acres, called a part of "Kitty's Point," during her life, afterward it goes to his daughter, Winnie Forrest. His personal property is to be divided equally between his son, Daniel Tarlton, and his daughter, Winnie Forrest, whom he appoints executrix.

SPELLING.

The name is spelled in two ways. All who lived before 1800, and all who have lived in Maryland, seem to have omitted the "e." Of those now living it is believed that all members of the Jeremiah (Cath.), Caleb (Va.), and John branches spell their name Tarleton; while all members of the Thomas branch, all of Jeremiah (Prot.), except the descendants of Alfred (who take the "e" from their mother), and all of the Caleb (Ky.) branch, except Joel C., spell their name Tarlton. When using the name in a general way on the following pages it is spelled with an "e," this being the original form, but the names of individuals are spelled according to the usage of the person named, so far as known.

So many dates and facts are missing that a different arrangement of the names is required from the one used with the New Hampshire Tarletons, and no complete and accurate charts could be made. All records and facts that could be obtained are here given, but there would have been much fuller records if so many had not failed to answer letters. The writer will be glad to receive any corrections or additions that may be sent to him.

The cordial assistance of Hon. B. D. Tarlton, Mrs. J. C. Sherley, Mrs. J. C. Tarleton, Mrs. E. C. Bailey, and others, is here gladly acknowledged.

JEREMIAH (CATHOLIC) BRANCH.

JEREMIAH TARLETON (Catholic), born probably in St. Mary's county, Md., Feb. 11, 1755, where he married Eleanor Medley. Soon after 1800 he removed with his family to White Sulphur, eight miles west of Georgetown, Scott county, Ky., and became a prosperous farmer. He helped to establish here a Catholic church, and build a chapel, both of which are still in existence. He served as first lieutenant in the Revolutionary war. The traditions concerning his relation to Jeremiah Tarlton (Protestant) are conflicting. Some say he was no relation, others that he was first cousin, and others that he was second cousin, and one claims that he was an uncle. If this Jeremiah is the one mentioned in Will I; if Jeremiah (Prot.) is the one mentioned in Will II; and if James and John Tarlton, the testators of those wills, were brothers, as seems probable but not certain, then Jeremiah (Cath.) and Jeremiah (Prot.) were first cousins. His will is on record at Georgetown. In the Catholic burying ground at White Sulphur, now overgrown with poplar sprouts, are three stones, with the following inscriptions: "Jeremiah Tarleton, born Feb. 11th, 1755, died July 6th, 1826, aged 72 yrs.; Eleanore Tarleton, died 1845, aged 82; Eliza A., consort of George W. Tarleton, born Jan. 28th, died May 1st, 1848."

CHILDREN BORN MOSTLY IN MARYLAND.

- i. Nancy Ware, b. 1777; d. 1862, aged 85.
- ii. James.
- iii. Elizabeth.
- iv. Leo.
- v. Chloe Isabelle, b. 1786 (?); d. 1832.
- vi. Cecilia Catherine, b. 1797 (?); d. 1876.
- vii. George Washington.
- viii. Savilla; d. a nun at Nazareth, Ky.
- ix. Matilda.

So far as known only the descendants of Cecilia are now adherents of the Catholic faith.

i. Nancy Ware Tarleton, daughter of Jeremiah (Catholic), born in Scott county, Ky. Married Abram Carter, also of Scott county. He was a farmer, and they were both of the Catholic faith. They lived in Franklin county, Ky., and had six children. She died in Missouri in 1862, aged 85.

CHILDREN.

1. Sarah Emerine Carter, b. June 17, 1810; d. Feb. 22, 1886.
2. Harrison Carter, d. in St. Charles, Mo.
3. Granville Carter, d. during Civil war; children scattered.
4. Virginia Carter, m. Willis Samuels; both dead; two children, James and Mary, in California, if living.
5. Abraham Carter, d. in Lockhart, Tex., and left three sons.
6. Madison Carter, d. in California.

1. Sarah E. Carter married, Oct. 12, 1831, in Monroe county, Mo., William Nelson Penn, who was born in Amherst county, Va., Oct. 12, 1814, and died Aug. 18, 1873, at Paris, Mo. Twenty years after their marriage, he and his wife united with the Christian church, to which many of their descendants now belong. At the time of his death he held the two important offices of county clerk and probate judge, and no one enjoyed a higher degree of public esteem. He held these and other offices for forty years, "always faithful, honest, and true to the trust imposed."

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Arzelia Emerine Penn, b. May 5, 1834.
 - 2.) William Littleton Penn, b. July 17, 1836; living in Paris, Mo.; unmar.
 - 3.) Catherine Roana Penn, b. June 15, 1841, in Florida, Mo.
- 1.) Arzelia E. Penn married, Aug. 14, 1856, William E. Fowkes, a dry goods merchant of Paris, Mo. She is now a widow living in Hannibal, Mo.

CHILDREN.

- (1.) Earnest Fowkes, b. Apr. 9, 1860, is general freight agent of the M. K. & T. and Wabash R. R., living at Hannibal, Mo.; m. Apr. 5, 1892, Della Carroll, of Randolph county, Mo.; no child.
- (2.) Eva Fowkes, b. Mar. 21, 1864.
- (3.) Lulu Fowkes is unmar., and a teacher in the public schools of Denver, Col.

(2.) Eva Fowkes married, Oct. 7, 1885, Chester P. Maltby, an insurance agent of Nevada, Mo. Residence, Denver, Col.

CHILDREN.

Earnest Lindley Maltby, b. Apr. 22, 1888.
 Charles Theodore Maltby, b. Oct. 25, 1889.
 Mabel Cordelia Maltby, b. Jan. 2, 1892.
 Pauline Maltby, b. Mar. 30, 1893.
 Harvey Carlyle Maltby, b. Nov. 27, 1894.

3.) Catherine R. married, Oct. 12, 1858, Theodore Brace (born at Oakland, Md., June 10, 1835), an attorney of Paris, Mo. He was elected supreme judge of Missouri for a term of ten years, and then reelected for a second term, which shows the general confidence in his ability, integrity, and faithfulness as a presiding judge of the state. Residence, Jefferson City, Mo.

CHILDREN BORN AT PARIS, MO.

- (1.) Kate Brace, b. Jan. 28, 1862; m. June 4, 1884, William S. Summercamp, a druggist, of Bowling Green, Mo. One dau., Maria, b. Apr. 8, 1888.
- (2.) Ned Brace, b. Oct. 8, 1864, a druggist at Bowling Green; unmar.
- (3.) Jessie Brace, b. June 4, 1868; m. Oct. 24, 1893, Capt. Alex. H. Weber, now in Havana, Cuba; no child.
- (4.) Paul, { b. Sept. 25, 1870; a stenographer in the auditor's office, Jefferson City; m. June 7, 1893, Elrena Bodine, of Paris, Mo.; one child, Theodore Brace, b. Mar. 10, 1894.
- (5.) Pauline, { b. Sept. 25, 1870; m. Dec. 20, 1897, Robert A. Crawford, of Jefferson City; one child, Robert Brace Penn Crawford, b. Jan. 26, 1899.
- (6.) Penn Brace, b. Mar. 19, 1873; attorney at Bowling Green; unmar.
- (7.) Charles T. Brace, }
- (8.) Emma R. Brace, } b. Sept. 8, 1876; d. in infancy.

ii. James Tarleton, son of Jeremiah (Catholic), married Nancy Price, and had one child, Robert, of whom nothing further can be learned.

iii. Elizabeth Tarleton, daughter of Jeremiah (Catholic), married Thomas Courtney Jenkins, of Maryland, but they lived and died in Kentucky.

CHILDREN.

1. Austin Jenkins, m. Lucy Fenwick, of Kentucky; moved to Indiana and d. there, leaving three children, Miles, Elizabeth, and Caroline.
2. Bede Jenkins, located in Louisiana; m. Mrs. McQueen (nee Mary Ann Brabston), of Mississippi, and left three children, Amelia, John, and Courtney; all dead.
3. Sebastian Jenkins, d. at 18, and was buried in Kentucky.
4. Caroline Jenkins, m. Robert Manning; lived in Missouri and left three children, Robert, Ann Eliza, and Sebastian.
5. Cordelia Jenkins, m. James Gough, of Kentucky; d. in Missouri, leaving two children, John Henry, and Isabel.
6. Savilla Jenkins, m., 1st, Joseph Gough, and bore him Robert, Columba, Josephine, and Joseph; m., 2d, George Allgaier, and bore him Mary and Elizabeth.
7. Matilda Jenkins, m. Robert Holmes, and now lives a widow in Lexington, Ky., with her only child, Edward Holmes. (See 1, p. 193.)
8. Thomas C. Jenkins, d. unmar. and was buried in Kentucky.
9. Elizabeth Jenkins, m. James J. Tarleton (p. 207), and has been for fifty years a resident of New Orleans; only three of her seven children are living, Matilda, Cecilia, and Louis Francis.
10. Theodore Jenkins, d. unmar. and was buried in Kentucky.

iv. Leo Tarleton, son of Jeremiah (Cath.), married, first, Mary A. Breckenridge, and had two children: first, Leonora, who married Samuel Tarleton (son of Alfred, p. 206), and had Ella, Marie, and Leo; second, Steven, who died young. Married, second, Augusta Hawkins, and had six children: Elizabeth, Annie, Leo, Florence (who married — Buckingham, of Cairo, Ill.), Thomas, and Ella.

v. Chloe Isabelle Tarleton, daughter of Jeremiah (Cath.), married 1810, Dr. James Miles, of Frankfort, Ky.



CHLOE ISABELLE TARLETON.

From a painting by Bush in 1820, at the time of graduating
from school.

CHILDREN.

1. Marie Reed Miles, m. Rev. Jacob Price, a Presbyterian minister.
2. Annie Benoist Miles, m. George Newcomer, a merchant of Louisville, Ky.
3. John Adair Miles, m. Mrs. Julia Trotter, of Kentucky.
4. Ellen Isabelle Miles, below.
5. Katherine Adair Miles, below.
6. Tarleton C. Miles, b. 1825; m. Sophia Vanderin, of Illinois; six children survive.
7. Florida Miles, below.

4. Ellen I., born 1818; married, 1838, in Paris, Ky., Thomas A. Marshall, a lawyer of Vicksburg, Miss. His father was a chief justice of Kentucky; his grandfather was a senator of Kentucky, and his great uncle was Chief Justice John Marshall, of Virginia. She is now living in Charleston, Ill., aged nearly 82. They had nine children, six of whom survived.

1.) William S. Marshall, born June 29, 1839. Married, Nellie Parcels, of Illinois, and had three children: Kate, who married George Forrest, of New York; Edward, dead, and Nellie, aged 18.

2.) Eliza Marshall, born Dec. 2, 1841, in Lexington; married, 1861, John W. True, of Woodford county, Ky. He was a major in the Union army during the Civil war. Of their eight children five are living: (1.) Ellen C. True. (2.) Nannette True, born 1866; married, 1885, Norvin T. Harris, of New Orleans, but now living at "Hurstbourne," Lyndon, Ky., near Louisville. He is a member of the firm of Harris, Day & Co., cotton factors of New Orleans. They have three children: Belle, born Oct. 27, 1886; Joseph L., born Sept. 15, 1887, and Norvin T., Jr., born Jan. 29, 1899. (3.) William M. True, a graduate of Louisville Law School, went to Porto Rico with St. Louis Battery A; afterwards appointed second lieutenant in the Thirty-third Infantry, United States Volunteers, and sent to Manila in September, 1899, where he has won a high record by hard service, especially in December, 1899, under Major March. (See newspapers.) (4.) John M. True is a student at Yale, class 1903. (5.) Thomas M. True.

3.) James M. Marshall, graduated from West Point, and received an appointment from President Lincoln. He is now colonel in the quartermaster's department, and stationed at the Presidio, San Francisco. He married, first, Kittie Fisher, daughter of Judge Fisher, of York, Pa., and had three daughters, Katherine, Ella M. (who married in 1889, Dr. George B. Young, of the United States marine service, and has two sons and one daughter), and Nan S. He married, second, Mrs. Jones, of St. Paul, Minn.

4.) Thomas A. Marshall, Jr. His daughter married, 1898, Howard Allen, a lawyer, of Seattle, Wash.

5.) Charles T. Marshall, born Dec. 17, 1859; married, Sept. 14, 1880, Henrietta Monroe, born Jan. 29, 1865, who died leaving five children. He is a broom corn broker and commission merchant.

CHILDREN.

- (1.) Lewis M. Marshall, b. June 26, 1881.
- (2.) Hannah Marshall, b. Feb. 11, 1883.
- (3.) Thomas A. Marshall, b. Aug. 11, 1884.
- (4.) Charles T. Marshall, b. Mar. 10, 1887.
- (5.) Henrietta M. Marshall, b. June 24, 1891; d. Mar. 27, 1894.

6.) John H. Marshall, a lawyer in Charleston, Ill., born Jan. 13, 1864; married, 1889, Minta Linder, and has one son, Thomas, about 10 years old.

5. Katherine A. Miles, born 1821; married William Dallam, a merchant, of Paducah, Ky., and had three children: Frank, Douglass, and Belle. The last married George H. Stockwell, and their children were George and Katherine. She married James Haggard, of Chicago, Ill., and has one daughter, Katherine.

7. Florida Miles, born 1827, was named for her cousin, the celebrated "Florida White," who was Ellen Adair, daughter of Governor Adair, of Kentucky, before she married Senator White, of Florida. Florida Miles married Rev. Branch Price, of Kentucky, and had Mabel, who died at 18, and Mattie, who married F. H. Kerfoot, D. D., of Winchester, Va. He was for several

years treasurer of the Baptist Theological School, of Louisville, Ky., and has been pastor in various cities, and is now pastor in Atlanta, Ga. They have a son, D. B. Price, in the University of Virginia, and a daughter, aged 8.

vi. Cecilia C. Tarleton, daughter of Jeremiah (Cath.), married Alfred Tarlton (see p. 206).

vii. George W. Tarleton, son of Jeremiah (Cath.), married Eliza A. Gough, daughter of James and Ignatius Gough, and had five children.

1. Isabella Tarleton, married, first, William Guytin. Their son, William Guytin, Jr., married Miss Harris, and had Emily, George, and others. Married, second, George Bowman, and their children were two: 1.) Eliza, and 2.) Belle. 1.) Eliza married Edward Holmes. (See 7, p. 190.) Their five children were: Edward, George, Belle, Gertrude, and Mary. 2.) Belle married A. Pullum. Their four children were: Guytin, Howard, Lillie, and Stella.

2. Letitia Tarleton married William Hughes, and their daughter, Annie Belle, married Charles Bowen, and their three children, Charles, David, and Wilfred are unmarried.

3. James Tarleton married and lives in California. No issue.

4. George Washington Tarleton, Jr., is unmarried and living near Louisville.

5. Emily Tarleton married Richard Snowden. No child.

viii. Savilla Tarleton, daughter of Jeremiah (Cath.), was a Catholic "sister" at Nazareth, Ky.

ix. Matilda Tarleton, daughter of Jeremiah (Cath.), married James Fenwick, and had two children.

THOMAS BRANCH.

THOMAS TARLTON, lived in St. Mary's county, Md., and had ten children. The names of only six are known : Jerome, Alfred, Bazal, William, Robert, and Mary. Of the last three nothing more is known.

Jerome had one son, John Robert, born in St. Mary's county, 1840, an engineer, whose widow and daughter, Estelle M. L., a stenographer, born Feb. 27, 1876, and son, Richard J., a clerk, born Oct. 10, 1877, now live in New York city.

Alfred, born 1812, was a farmer living in St. Mary's county, with three

CHILDREN.

- i. Mary E., b. 1843 ; m. — Lowery, and lives in Baltimore ; their son Benjamin is 33, and their dau., Annie, d. at 18.
- ii. Jerome, b. 1845 ; m. Sept. 5, 1873, Margaret Dougherty, of Cork, Ireland, b. 1849 ; he was at the City Hotel, Annapolis, Md., for thirty-three years, the last eighteen as proprietor ; d. Aug. 11, 1899, and his widow and son now keep the hotel ; he had eight children, but only one is living, Joseph Alfred, b. Apr. 18, 1880 ; m., July 14, 1899, Eliza Sowman, of Annapolis, b. July 31, 1880 ; they have one child, Jeromé, b. May 1900.
- iii. Robert H., b. Feb. 31, 1847, is a farmer in St. Mary's county, living some eight miles from " Indian Bridge " (see Will I, p. 179) ; m. Apr. 3, 1872, Zipporah Hewett.

CHILDREN BORN IN VALLEY LEE, MD.

1. Alfred, b. Dec. 19, 1872.
2. Mary C., dead.
3. George H., dead.
4. Sadie A., b. Apr. 6, 1879.

5. Robert H., d. Sept. 7, 1881.
6. Samuel C., b. Dec. 8, 1884.
7. James L., b. Mar. 4, 1888.
8. Agnes, b. Dec. 20, 1893.
9. Jerome, b. Aug. 9, 1897.

Bazal Tarlton lived at St. Inigoes, Md., and had five sons: Pinkney, Bazal, Theodore, Thomas, and George, of whom no further information can be had.

CALEB (VA.) BRANCH.

CALEB TARLTON (perhaps a son of Thomas, who was a brother of John, Jeremiah, and Caleb, Will II), b. Jan. 7, 1774. Married Margaret Bean (b. July 22, 1782; died 1832), and lived near Hagarstown, Md., till about 1815, when he moved with his family to Little Falls, Monongalia county, (now) West Virginia, a few miles from Morgantown. Here he lived as a farmer till his death in 1861, aged 85.

CHILDREN.

- i. Son, d. in infancy.
- ii. Susannah, b. Oct. 3, 1802; d. 1886.
- iii. Elijah, b. Jan. 27, 1804 or 1805; d. Sept. 13, 1858.
- iv. Nancy, b. Sept. 28, 1806; d. (?).
- v. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 24, 1808; d. 1829.
- vi. Sarah, b. Nov. 25, 1809; d. 1897.
- vii. Mary, b. Mar. 20, 1811; d. 1824.
- viii. Julia, b. Dec. 31, 1812; d. 1879.
- ix. Thomas, b. Apr. 6, 1814; d. 1884.
- x. Isabella, b. Aug. 28, 1817; d. 1899.
- xi. Emily J., b. Oct. 23, 1819; d. 1857.
- xii. Louisa J., b. June 8, 1822; d. (?).
- xiii. Mary A., b. Feb. 7, 1826; d. 1880.

ELIJAH TARLETON, son of Caleb (Virginia), was born near Hagarstown, Md., Jan. 27, 1805, and died in Kansas Territory, Sept. 13, 1858. He was a farmer and cattleman and lived most of his life at Little Falls, (now) West Virginia. He had three wives, who were daughters of three brothers, and so cousins to each other. Married, first, June 24, 1828, Cassandra Haymond (1799-1831); second, June 11, 1833, Evaline Haymond (1812-1848); third, Sept. 23, 1851, Rowena Haymond (1807-1856).

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

- i. William C., b. Apr. 3, 1829; d. Feb. 25, 1866, in Indianola, Ia.
- ii. Margaret S., b. Jan. 12, 1831; d. 1831.

BY SECOND WIFE.

- iii. Daniel H., b. Oct. 23, 1834; d. 1837.
- iv. Thomas B., b. June 3, 1835; m. 1860.
- v. Mansfield H., b. June 12, 1838; m. 1861.
- vi. Rives, b. July 8, 1840.
- vii. Edgar W., b. Feb. 8, 1843; d. Jan. 5, 1866, in Dakota Territory.
- viii. Creed, b. Nov. 10, 1845; d. Apr. 7, 1882, at Helena, Mont.
- ix. Evaline H., b. May 23, 1848; d. 1848.

BY THIRD WIFE.

- x. Helen, b. Dec. 31, 1852; m. Mr. Davison, of Los Angeles, Cal.; is the mother of eight children, and has these family records.
- i. William Caleb married, July 1, 1858, May E. (born Feb. 4, 1842), daughter of Reese and Elizabeth Babb, of Clinton county, Ind. He went to Indianola, Ia., in the fifties, where he was a stock raiser.

CHILDREN BORN IN INDIANOLA, IA.

- 1. P. Fay Tarleton, b. Mar. 21, 1859; d. Oct. 28, 1884.
- 2. Resse Don Tarleton, b. Oct. 27, 1860; married, Dec. 6, 1883, Annette Parrott, and has Besse Dale Tarleton, b. May 31, 1891, in Beaver City, Neb.; he is in the clothing business in Indianola, Ia.
- 3. Fannie May Tarleton, b. Dec. 19, 1862; lives in Los Angeles, Cal.; unmar.
- 4. Mollie Kate Tarleton, b. July 20, 1865; d. Feb. 24, 1867.
- iv. Thomas B. married, Jan. 1, 1860, Martha Summers, and has six children or more: 1. Mary E., born Oct. 15, 1861. 2. Edgar M., born Sept. 16, 1862. 3. Ellsworth G., born October, 1864. 4. Evaline G. 5. Anna C. 6. Lucy. He lived in Ohio, and died Mar. 17, 1900.

v. Mansfield H. married, first, Jan. 1, 1861, Helen M. Cline. Married, second, 1890, ———. Has one son, Mansfield H., Jr., born 1894. Lives in Harrisville, W. Va., and was for several years sheriff of Ritchie county.

THOMAS TARLETON, son of Caleb (Virginia), was born near Hagarstown, Md., probably, 1814. Married Mina Jacobs in Monongalia county, ten miles from Morgantown. He was a farmer; died in Noble, O., February, 1886. He had six sons: Caleb, Jerome, Clark, Thomas, Milton, Harvey, and four daughters: Susan, Evaline, Melissa, Roanna. They are living in different parts of the west.

AN UNUSUAL FAMILY.

Three of Caleb's children died unmarried. Of the two sons,

Elijah married three cousins Haymond, and had 6 boys, 4 girls.
Thomas married Mina Jacobs, and had 6 boys, 4 girls.

Twenty Tarleton grandchildren! Of the eight daughters,

Susannah	married	William Holland	and had	4 boys,	3 girls.
Sarah	"	Richard Holland	" "	3 " 2 "	
Louisa	"	Eli Holland	" "	5 " 5 "	
Mary A.	"	John Holland	" "	3 " 2 "	
Emily	"	Jacob Holland	" "	4 " 5 "	

Thirty-six Holland grandchildren! The first two Hollands were brothers; the next two were brothers and cousins to the first; the last one was a cousin to the other four. Of the other three daughters, Nancy had seven boys, five girls; Julia, five boys, two girls; Isabella, three boys, nine girls; forty-three grandsons, forty-four granddaughters, eighty-seven grandchildren. His children and grandchildren made an even hundred. What a Thanksgiving dinner when they all came home!

Susannah Holland's daughter Elizabeth was the mother of Mrs. Fannie E. Powell, who furnished the above records and lives in sight of the old homestead at Little Falls, W. Va.

JOHN BRANCH.

JOHN TARLTON married Elizabeth Taylor, and lived near Hagarstown, Md., till he removed with his family to near Maylick, Mason county, Ky., where he died. His widow then lived with her eldest son till she died "at a good old age." He is said to have been a brother to Jeremiah and Caleb, of Scott county, and perhaps a son of John Tarlton (Will II).

CHILDREN.

- i. Caleb Taylor, b. May 3, 1791 ; d. Aug. 29, 1873 ; he is the only one of his father's sons who had sons.
- ii. William, d. without children.
- iii. John, d. without children.
- iv. Hatton, d. without children.
- v. Sophia, m. Rev. Benj. Hill, half brother to Caleb's wife ; one dau., Dorcas.
- vi. Sally, m. — Tole, of Ohio.
- vii. Naucy, m. Taylor ; their three sons, Thomas, James, and William A., lived in Kentucky.
- viii. Elizabeth, m. William Bentley, a large farmer in Kentucky.

i. Caleb Taylor Tarleton (son of John Tarlton), born in Hagarstown, Md., May 3, 1791. Married, 1812, Elizabeth Hill (born Feb. 8, 1793), daughter of Robert and Amelia (Highfield) Hill, of Frederick county, Md., but she was born in Virginia, on the opposite side of the Potomac from Hagarstown. He removed with his parents to near Maylick, in Mason county, one of the border counties of Kentucky, some fifty miles southeast of Cincinnati. Here his first seven children were born, but in 1824 he moved to the adjoining county of Bracken. He was a good farmer engaged in raising wheat, tobacco, and hogs, and was a member of the Methodist church, and also of the Masonic order. Died Aug. 29, 1873, aged 82, and his widow Sept. 18, 1874, aged 81.

CHILDREN.

1. John R., b. Feb. 3, 1813; d. Feb. 24, 1816.
2. Amelia T., b. Mar. 13, 1815; m. Nov. 15, 1838, John H. Smart.
3. William Holman, b. Jan. 9, 1817; d. aged 83.
4. Thomas G., b. Nov. 29, 1818; d. Oct. 25, 1853; unmar.
5. John R., b. 1821.
6. Robert Hill, b. Mar. 24, 1822.
7. Elizabeth; d. in infancy.
8. Andrew Jackson, b. Feb. 20, 1826.
9. Harriet, b. Jan. 27, 1828.
10. Annie E., b. Jan. 22, 1833.

3. William H. Tarleton married, first, Aug. 20, 1839, Nancy E. Baker, and second, Mrs. Fitzpatrick.

5. John R. Tarleton, married, October, 1847, Fannie E. Baker, and is a farmer living in Kentucky.

6. Dr. Robert Hill Tarleton (son of Caleb T. Tarleton), born in Mason county, Ky., Mar. 24, 1822. Married, first, Apr. 18, 1850, Mira Prather, who died in a little more than a year, leaving one child. Married, second, 1852, Elizabeth S. Wampler. He lived in Brookville, Ky., till he was thirty-four, then moved to Martinsville, Ind., where he has lived ever since, excepting one year. He attended lectures in the Ohio Medical College, at Cincinnati, and was graduated in the class of 1850; has practiced medicine and carried on the drug business till a few years ago. From 1880 to 1886 he was on the medical staff of the Insane Central Hospital, Indianapolis. After this he was mayor of Martinsville one term.

CHILD BY FIRST WIFE.

- 1.) Ella May, b. 1851; d. aged 9.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

- 2.) Carrie Florence.
- 3.) Emma Jane, b. 1856.
- 4.) Harriet Lenora, b. 1859.
- 5.) James William, b. 1862.
- 6.) Child, b. and d. in one year.
- 7.) Charles, d. aged 9 mos.
- 8.) Harry Hill, b. 1868.
- 9.) Edgar Parks, b. 1870.
- 10.) June Elizabeth, b. 1874.
- 11.) Maurice Egbert, b. 1878.



DR. ROBERT H. TARLETON, Martinsville, Ind.

2.) Carrie F. Tarleton married, 1873, T. H. Egbert, at one time in the drug business with Dr. Tarleton, but now conductor of the Home Lawn Sanitarium Hotel. Their five children are: Leo, Gypsey, Maud, Robert and May. The last is not living.

5.) James W. Tarleton enlisted Sept. 20, 1899, for twenty-one months in the Thirty-eighth United States Volunteers, and is now in the Philippines in fine health.

8.) Harry H. Tarleton married, July, 1897, Louise Orrcus, and lives in Martinsville, keeping a furniture store. One child, Orrcus Hill Tarleton.

9.) Edgar P. Tarleton is in charge of a drugstore in Nashville, Ind.

10.) June E. Tarleton married, 1896, Wallace L. Faulkner, who died in 1898, leaving one child, Dean Tarleton Faulkner. June is living with her mother-in-law, who is also a widow.

11.) Maurice E. Tarleton is in the furniture business with his brother.

8. Dr. Andrew J. Tarleton married, first, 1853, Mrs. Sanders, and second, Mira Tressler.

9. Harriet Tarleton married, Mar. 31, 1846, William Gill; their daughter, Frances E., married ——— Turner. They had one daughter, Eva T., born in California, 1872, who married, in 1894, Edward H. Clark, manager of the Hearst estate, and has one son with his father's name. Harriet is living in California.

10. Annie E. Tarleton married, 1853, James K. Deakin. oth died in Martinsville.

JEREMIAH (PROT.) BRANCH.

JEREMIAH TARLTON (Prot.), born in 1761, either in St. Mary's county, in the extreme southern part of Maryland, or near Hagarstown, in the northern part. If he is a son of John Tarlton (Will II), at what time his father's family made this change of residence is not known. Jeremiah bought land near Hagarstown in 1790, and was living at Carroll's Manor, three miles from Hagarstown, in 1800. He married, June 29, 1786, Mary Herbert Briscoe (born 1771, d. 1848), daughter of Dr. Ralph and — (Freeman) Briscoe. Ralph was the son of John and Mary (Herbert) Briscoe, and the grandson of Phillip and Susannah (Williamson) Briscoe. Susannah was the daughter of Ralph and Anne (Tarleton) Williamson, married in 1705, and the granddaughter of Dr. John Tarleton¹⁷ (page 8). In this way the descendants of Jeremiah Tarlton (Prot.) are connected with the family of Liverpool Tarletons mentioned on pages 8 and 9. 'About 1806 he removed with his family to a farm three miles east of Georgetown, Scott county, Ky. The farm is now owned by Henry Blackburn, and the old house is yet standing "in pretty good condition." He, with his brother Caleb, "joined the Continental army at an early age and served with Greene and Morgan." The Tarltons have ever been lovers of good horses, and it is said that Jeremiah had the best race horse in Kentucky in his time. His will was on record at Georgetown, but afterward perished in the flames. He died of cholera in 1833, aged 72.

CHILDREN.

- i. Ralph Briscoe, b. 1789; d. Oct. 8, 1868.
- ii. Ann, b. 1792; d. 1823.
- iii. Alfred, b. 1794; d. Oct., 1858.
- iv. Emily, b. 1798.
- v. John, b. Aug. 25, 1800; d. Mar. 26, 1882.
- vi. Catherine, b. 1802.
- vii. Meredith, b. 1804.
- viii. Llewellyn P., b. Apr. 26, 1814; d. Sept. 22, 1885.
- ix. Amanda B.

i. Ralph Briscoe Tarlton (son of Jeremiah, Prot.), born in Hagarstown, Md., Feb. 24, 1789. Married, Dec. 31, 1813, Frances Holland Chew, b. Apr. 15, 1793; died Mar. 8, 1831. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. Died Oct. 8, 1868, aged 79.

CHILDREN.

1. Richard Jeremiah, b. Sept. 28, 1814; d. Aug. 19, 1885.
2. Mary Makal, b. Apr. 17, 1817; d. Jan. 6, 1845.
3. Thompson, b. Dec. 4, 1819; d. Oct. 10, 1841.
4. Robert, b. Jan. 5, 1822; d. Feb. 23, 1840.
5. John, b. Aug. 1, 1824; d. Mar. 30, 1827.
6. William, b. Apr. 15, 1829; d. June 23, 1878.
7. Henry Clay, b. Feb. 25, 1831; d. Oct. 7, 1831.

1. Richard J. Tarlton married, Feb. 4, 1841, Anne Williamson Ewings.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Fanny Chew, b. Feb. 18, 1843; d. Dec. 8, 1875.
- 2.) Ralph Briscoe, b. Apr. 17, 1845; m., 1st, Dec. 21, 1869, Rebecca Ewings; no child; 2d, May 18, 1887, Bettie O. Taylor; no child.
- 3.) Mary Snowden, b. Jan. 31, 1847; m. Jan. 15, 1889, John F. Fray; no child.
- 4.) Rebecca Ewings, b. Mar. 2, 1849.
- 5.) Charles William, b. June 23, 1851; m. Oct. 31, 1879, Laura V. Yeager; no child.
- 6.) Eliza Dorsey, b. May 30, 1855; d. Mar. 5, 1882.
- 7.) Lucy Walker, b. Aug. 10, 1856.
- 8.) Erasmus Force, b. Nov. 5, 1858.
- 9.) Richard Jeremiah, b. Sept. 7, 1860.
- 10.) John Thompson, b. Feb. 23, 1863.

4.) Rebecca E. Tarlton married Phillip Chesterfield Stanhope Barbour.

CHILDREN.

- (1.) Mary Comfort Barbour, b. Aug. 17, 1869; d. Jan. 10, 1870.
- (2.) Richard Tarlton Barbour, b. Nov. 14, 1871; d. Aug. 18, 1872.
- (3.) Phillip David Barbour, b. Mar. 22, 1873; m. Dec., 1895, Dolly E. Greiner; no child.
- (4.) Anne Tarlton, b. June 22, 1875; m. Jan. 26, 1897, Ellis Duncan; one child, Phillip B., b. Feb. 19, 1899.

7.) Lucy W. Tarlton married, Mar. 2, 1876, W. H. McClure.

CHILDREN.

- (1.) Richard T. McClure, b. Apr. 10, 1877.
- (2.) Matilda H. McClure, b. Dec. 27, 1879; d. Dec. 13, 1882.
- (3.) Scottie, { b. Aug. 25, 1883; d. Dec. 30, 1884.
- (4.) Kate W., }

8.) Erasmus F. Tarlton married, Oct. 31, 1884, Lydia Price.

CHILDREN.

- (1.) Albert Willis, b. Aug. 14, 1885.
- (2.) Anne Rice, b. Oct. 3, 1888.
- (3.) George, b. Dec. 20, 1891.
- (4.) Eliza Dorsey, b. Dec. 5, 1898.

2. Mary M. Tarlton married, 1835, Richard Snowden.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Fanny T. Snowden, b. July 14, 1837; d. Nov. 5, 1884.
- 2.) Lavinia W. Snowden, b. Apr. 21, 1839; d. Nov. 5, 1884.
- 3.) Robert Tarlton Snowden, b. Mar. 18, 1841.

1.) Fanny T. Snowden married, April, 1862, John G. Ayars.

CHILDREN.

- (1.) Richard S. Ayars, b. Apr., 1863; d. Nov. 1, 1864.
- (2.) Mary T. Ayars, b. June 9, 1865; d. Nov. 5, 1884.
- (3.) Robert S. Ayars, b. June 19, 1867; m. 1892, Minnie L. Patrick, and had Robert S., b. Jan. 15, 1894, and Edith M.
- (4.) Annie H. Ayars, b. July 19, 1870, m. 1893, David W. Jenkins. No child.

2.) Lavinia W. Snowden married, Dec. 31, 1870, Alfred Husbands.

CHILDREN.

- (1.) Ella L. Husbands, b. Sept. 7, 1872.
- (2.) Mary L. Husbands, b. Sept., 1873; m. 1892, Arthur Forrester.
- (3.) Joseph Husbands, b. June 8, 1875.

3.) Robert T. Snowden married, Feb. 25, 1869, Louisa Mayo.

CHILDREN.

- (1.) Louisa M. Snowden, b. Mar. 2, 1870; d. Mar. 13, 1882.
- (2.) Frances W. Snowden, b. Oct. 7, 1871; m. 1899, John H. Jesse.
- (3.) Richard D. Snowden, b. Oct. 29, 1874.
- (4.) Mary L. Snowden, b. Sept. 7, 1876; m. 1897, William Smith.
- (5.) Aurelia P. Snowden, b. Aug. 31, 1878.

6. William Tarlton married, May 21, 1858, Caroline Maria Henshaw.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Lodeska Tyler, b. Feb. 27, 1859.
- 2.) Richard Breckenridge, b. 1861.
- 3.) Thompson Henshaw, b. 1863.

ii. Ann Tarlton, daughter of Jeremiah (Prot.), born in Hagarstown, Md., 1792. Married, January, 1810, Dr. John Dyer Craig, and died in 1823.

CHILDREN.

1. Charles Fox Craig, b. 1812; m. Sally Davenport; their son, Edward F., d. unmar. at 23, and their daughter, Annie L., is living, unmar.
2. Mary Ann Craig, b. 1820; d. 1888; m. 1839, Edward D. Hobbs, b. 1810, d. 1888.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Sidney J. Hobbs, b. 1840.
- 2.) Basil N. Hobbs, b. 1843; d. 1864.
- 3.) Susannah H. Hobbs, b. 1845.
- 4.) Edward D. Hobbs, b. 1848; d. young.
- 5.) Tarleton C. Hobbs, b. 1858.
- 6.) Mary C. Hobbs, b. 1860.
- 7.) Edward D. Hobbs, b. 1863.

1.) Sidney J. Hobbs married in 1865, Mary B. Bayles. ★
 Their two children, Basil N., born 1869, and Virginia B., born 1871, are unmarried.

3.) Susannah H. Hobbs married, Dec. 19, 1865, John C. Sherley. They are living at Anchorage, Jefferson county, Ky., near Louisville. She has given many years to genealogical studies, and has given much help in collecting these records. Their daughter, Nanine Tarleton Sherley (born 1867), married H. G. Locke; their son, John S. Locke (born 1893), died in infancy; and their son, Edward Hobbs Sherley Locke (born 1869), married, 1895, Elizabeth Snyder, and they have a daughter, Elizabeth G., born 1899.

5.) Tarleton C. Hobbs married, 1885, Lucy G. Hardy, and in 1889 Mary C. was born to them.

6.) Mary C. Hobbs married, January, 1883, Theodore Irwin, and has two children, Nannie S., born November, 1883, and Linise B., born January, 1889.

7.) Edward D. Hobbs married, in 1888, Mary E. Shallcrop, and they have Isabelle S., born January, 1889.

iii. Alfred Tarlton, son of Jeremiah (Prot.), born near Hagars-town, Md., 1794. Married Cecilia C., daughter of Jeremiah (Cath.) and Eleanor (Medley) Tarlton. He removed with his parents to Scott county, Ky., and later was a soldier in the war of 1812. He was a farmer and pork packer near Louisville, Ky., where he died October, 1858. His widow lived in Louisiana with her son John A., till she died about 1777. Alfred left out the "e" in his name, but his wife and children all put it in. He died a Catholic, and his children, "save one, are more or less Catholics."

CHILDREN BORN IN LOUISVILLE.

1. Marcus, d. in childhood.
2. James Jeremiah, b. Mar. 28, 1824.
3. Samuel Moore, b. 1825; d. 1893.
4. Marcus A., b. 1831; d. 1891.
5. John Alfred, b. Jan. 26, 1834.
6. Charles Llewellyn, b. May 2, 1836.
7. Cecilia A., d. in infancy.
8. Matilda F., d. in infancy.
9. Richard Snowden, b. Mar. 10, 1844; d. about 1888.

2. James J. Tarleton, son of Alfred and Cecilia Tarlton, and so a grandson of both Jeremiahs, was born in Scott county, Kentucky, Mar. 28, 1824. Married, Oct. 3, 1849, his cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas C. and Elizabeth (Tarlton) Jenkins. He went to Louisiana in 1845 and engaged in banking, but has now retired from active business. They have been residents of New Orleans for more than fifty years. All of the family are of the Catholic faith.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW ORLEANS.

- 1.) Cyril Logan, b. Jan. 8, 1854; d. May 22, 1899.
- 2.) Mary Matilda, b. Mar. 21, 1856.
- 3.) Cecilia Elizabeth, b. Oct. 18, 1859.
- 4.) Louis Francis, b. Feb. 9, 1863.
- 5.) Joseph L., b. 1866; d. in infancy.
- 6.) Alfred C., b. 1869; d. in infancy.
- 7.) James Bernard, b. Aug. 19, 1871; d. Dec. 31, 1893.

4.) Louis F. Tarleton married, Apr. 7, 1890, Mary Rose Chew. He lives in New Orleans, engaged in banking.

CHILDREN BORN IN NEW ORLEANS.

- (1.) Robert Gough, b. Apr. 4, 1891.
- (2.) Louis Francis, Jr., b. Feb. 2, 1893.
- (3.) Alfred Beverly, b. July 13, 1894.
- (4.) Catherine Medora, b. June 28, 1896.
- (5.) James Joseph, b. Nov. 21, 1897.
- (6.) Mary Elizabeth, b. Apr. 22, 1899.

3. Samuel M. Tarleton married, first, his cousin Leonora, daughter of Leo and Mary A. Tarlton. He was a planter and merchant living in St. Mary's Parish, La., where he died in 1893. They had five children: Marie, Leo Chester, Eleanor Bowman, Marcus B., and Francis. Leo C. is a doctor and planter in Marksville, La., and has one son and two daughters. Marcus B. is a doctor and druggist in Jeanerrette, La. Francis is married and living in Oregon. Samuel married, second, Miss Rousel, who bore Cecilia and Samuel, Jr.

4. Marcus A. Tarleton lived most of his life in New Orleans as clerk and merchant; died in 1891. Married Annie Nevitt. Their children: Florence (died in childhood), Alfred, Marcus, Nevitt, and Edward Hobbs.

5. John A. Tarleton married, in the Jesuits' church, New Orleans, June 1, 1869, Julia Mary Hardy, youngest sister of the then secretary of state of Louisiana. He is now a merchant living at Eola, La.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Eleanor, d. in childhood.
- 2.) Alfred Pliny, b. 1871; living in California.
- 3.) Robert Lee, b. 1873; living in Orange, Tex.

6. Charles L. Tarleton is a physician and surgeon living in Cedar City, Mo. Married, first, May, 1859, Miriam B. Woodall, of New Orleans. Married, second, 1873, Mrs. Wyatt.

CHILDREN.

1. Sanford, b. Mar., 1860; d. Mar., 1864.
2. Eugene, b. spring, 1862; d. aged 2 mos.
3. Annie W., b. July, 1864; m. Aug., 1885, J. L. McMullin, of Nodaway county, Mo., and had six

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Miriam R. McMullin, b. June 27, 1886.
- 2.) Della L. McMullin, b. Jan. 29, 1888.
- 3.) Henry T. McMullin, b. Dec. 20, 1889.
- 4.) Ezra C. McMullin, b. Nov. 25, 1891.
- 5.) James F. McMullin, b. Jan. 10, 1894; d. Dec. 3, 1896.
- 6.) Harriet A. McMullin, b. May 31, 1897.

9. Richard S. Tarleton married, 1875, Zayde (or Zeide) Sterling, of Louisiana. He was a state official living in Jefferson City, Mo., where he died about 1888.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Blanche, b. May 17, 1876; m. Charles Redden; no child.
- 2.) Daisy, b. Oct. 8, 1878; m. Buford Linville, and has one child, Lucille, aged 6 mos.
- 3.) Sterling, b. Mar. 17, 1881.
- 4.) Gussie.

iv. Emily Tarlton, daughter of Jeremiah (Prot.), married, 1819, Samuel Turner Moore.

CHILDREN.

1. William Turner Moore, Jr., b. 1820.
2. Alfred Jeremiah T. Moore, b. 1822.
3. John Henley Moore, b. 1825.
4. Meredith Tarlton Moore, b. 1827.

1. William T. Moore married, 1844, Eliza Jane Tate. Their son, Samuel T., married Sarah Moore, and had one son, Samuel T.

2. Alfred J. Moore married, 1847, Martha Young (died 1898), and had four children: Samuel Llewellyn, who married and lives in San Francisco; Ann Eliza, who married and lives in San Luis Obispo; George and William.

3. Judge John H. Moore, of San Jose, Cal., married, first, 1852, Mary Susan Chappell, who left one child, Howell C., living, unmarried. Married, second, 1859, Elizabeth Price, of Missouri, and they have four

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Gertrude Moore, b. 1861; m. 1889, William K. Bean; two children, Ellard H., b. 1890, and Mildred E., b. 1895.
- 2.) Maud Moore, b. 1863; m. 1889, Henry S. Palmer, of London, Eng.; one child, Canille, b. 1895.
- 3.) Murray H. Moore, b. 1867; m. 1896, Grace Bodie; no child.
- 4.) Bessie Moore, b. 1870; m. 1898, Herbert W. Eustace; no child.

4. Meredith T. Moore married, 1856, Hannah Ramsey (born 1830).

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Beverly Allen Moore.
- 2.) Kate Tarleton Moore.
- 3.) Leulah Locke Moore; b. 1860.
- 4.) Sidney Johnson Moore.
- 5.) George Ewing Moore.
- 6.) William Alfred Moore, b. 1865.
- 7.) Henley Hobbs Moore, b. 1867.

3.) Leulah L. Moore married, 1897, George L. Carlton; one son, George L.

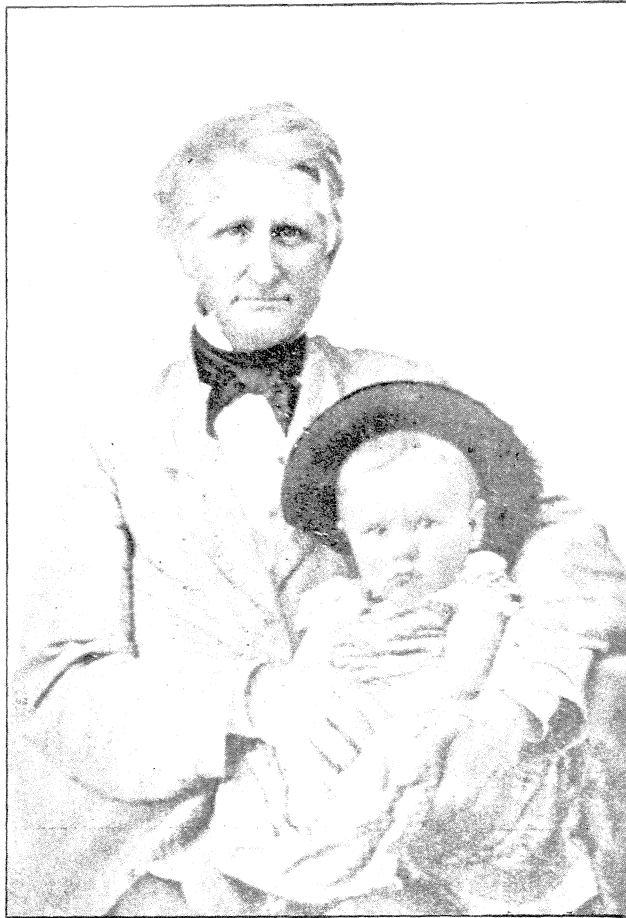
6.) William A. Moore married, 1890, Nellie McHenry; two children, William Sidney and Kate Dorris.

7.) Henley H. Moore married, 1891, Bessie Gundelpinger; two children, Kathryn Wood and Meredith Allen.

v. Dr. John Tarlton, third son of Jeremiah Tarlton (Prot.), was born at Carroll's Manor, three miles from Hagarstown, Md., Aug. 24, 1800. He removed with his parents, about 1806, to a farm near Georgetown, Scott county, Ky., where he grew up. He graduated from the medical department of Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky., about 1825, and soon after removed to Sumpter District, S. C., where on Jan. 27, 1827, he married Caroline Mary Belser, daughter of Jacob and Martha Belser. After successful practice here for several years, he removed with his family to Mobile, Ala., where his wife died, Jan. 21, 1837. His second wife was Francis Ann Caller, daughter of Green Duke and Jane Henrietta (Toulmin) Caller, whom he married Mar. 25, 1838. He practiced medicine in Mobile till 1846, and then removed with his family to St. Mary's Parish, La., and engaged in sugar planting till the breaking out of the war. In 1865 he resumed the practice of medicine, and in 1873 removed to Hillsboro, Tex., where he died, Mar. 26, 1882, aged 81. Dr. Tarlton was a man of strong character and prominent in his profession. He was a Democrat in politics and a disciple of John C. Calhoun. He took an active interest in the secession movement, sacrificing considerable property for the cause. During the latter years of his life he was a member of the Church of the Disciples, or Christian Church.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

1. Alfred Jeremiah Moore, b. Dec. 12, 1827; d. Oct. 18, 1837.
2. Mary Martha, b. Sept. 1, 1829; d. Oct. 15, 1834.
3. Emma Louisa, b. July 27, 1832; d. Mar. 7, 1837.
4. Caroline Mary Belser, b. Jan. 12, 1834; d. May 27, 1855.
5. John Belser, b. Dec. 16, 1836.



DR. JOHN TARLTON, Hillsboro, Tex., at 58 years of age, and his son Frank.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

6. Emma Jane, b. Sept. 21, 1841; d. Sept. 27, 1853.
7. Frances Celia, b. Apr. 20, 1844; d. Sept. 14, 1848.
8. Theophilus Toulmin, b. Apr. 10, 1847.
9. Benjamin Dudley, b. Oct. 18, 1849.
10. Green Duke, b. Feb. 20, 1852.
11. Peter Richardson, b. July 24, 1854; d. Mar. 8, 1856.
12. Frank Ross, b. Mar. 15, 1857; d. July 24, 1867.
13. Helen Gaines, b. Nov. 9, 1859; d. Apr. 25, 1861.
14. Richard Manning, b. Feb. 6, 1862; d. Feb. 4, 1888.
15. Fannietta, b. July 2, 1864.

5. John Belser Tarlton, only surviving child of Dr. John and Caroline M. Tarlton, was born in Sumpter District, S. C., Dec. 16, 1836. Received the degree of B. A. at Centenary College, La., about 1858. At the breaking out of the war, he entered the Confederate army, where he served with distinction as lieutenant of artillery till the close of the war. After the war he engaged for several years in sugar planting, but now resides at Franklin, St. Mary's Parish, La., with his son, Lawrence B., who was at one time mayor of that town. On Jan. 12, 1859, he married Lelia de la Housdaye, who died in 1874. Mr. Tarlton belongs to no church, but his children are members of the Catholic church.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Lawrence Belser.
- 2.) Charles Llewellyn.
- 3.) Caroline Frances.
- 4.) Gabriel Lelia.
- 5.) Sidonie H.
- 6.) Stella J.
- 7.) Emma Jane.
- 8.) John.

8. Dr. Theophilus Toulmin Tarlton, son of Dr. John Tarlton, was born in St. Mary's Parish, La., Apr. 10, 1847. He entered the Confederate army a few months prior to the close of the war. Received the degree of B. A. at St. Charles College, La., August, 1868, and graduated from the Alabama Medical

College, Mobile, 1871. Since then he has practiced medicine, and is now district medical inspector on the Louisiana State Board of Health, living at Grand Coteau, St. Landry's Parish, La. On Feb. 20, 1882, he married Constance Littell (born Mar. 10, 1852), eldest daughter of Isaac F. and Mary E. (Haw) Littell. The entire family are members of the Catholic church.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Eleanor Millard, b. Sept. 1, 1884.
- 2.) John Littell, b. Mar. 28, 1886.
- 3.) Edward Ross, b. Jan. 24, 1888; d. Oct. 6, 1890.
- 4.) Mary Caller, b. Sept. 20, 1890.
- 5.) Francis Toulmin, b. Nov. 8, 1892.

9. Hon. Benjamin Dudley Tarlton, son of Dr. John Tarlton, was born on his father's plantation, in St. Mary's Parish, La., Oct. 18, 1849. Married, Apr. 24, 1877, Susan M. Littell, of the Parish of St. Landry, La. He received the degree of B. A. at the St. Charles College, August, 1868, and was admitted to the bar in April, 1872, as a graduate of the law department of the University of Louisiana, now Tulane University. He began the active practice of law at Hillsboro, Tex., in March, 1876, and was elected to the Texas legislature from Hill county in 1880, and again in 1885; meanwhile he was a member of the executive committee of the Democratic party of Texas. In May, 1891, he was appointed by the governor to the commission of appeals, and in October, 1892, he became chief justice of the court of civil appeals for the second district. He served in this capacity till January, 1899, when he resumed the practice of law at Fort Worth, Tex., where he now lives. The entire family are members of the Catholic church.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Frances Ann, b. Apr. 5, 1878.
- 2.) Mary Eleanor, b. Nov. 26, 1879; d. Apr. 16, 1897.
- 3.) Elizabeth Millard, b. June 7, 1882.
- 4.) Genevieve Constance, b. Apr. 5, 1885.
- 5.) Benjamin Dudley, Jr., b. Jan. 7, 1889.

10. Green Duke Tarlton, son of Dr. John Tarlton, was born in St. Mary's Parish, La., Feb. 20, 1852. Graduated from Louisiana State University in 1872; moved to Texas in 1873, and taught for several years at the Institute for the Blind at Austin. He read law at the University of Virginia; was admitted to the bar by the courts of Texas, and is now engaged in the practice of his profession at Hillsboro, Tex. Married, June 17, 1878, Sallie E. Scott, and the entire family belong to the Episcopal church.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Guy, b. Dec. 3, 1880.
- 2.) Huldah, b. Oct. 17, 1882.
- 3.) Sarah Elizabeth, b. Dec. 28, 1891.
- 4.) Richard Toulmin, b. Sept. 8, 1893.
- 5.) Helen Caller, b. Mar. 12, 1896.

14. Richard Manning Tarlton, youngest son of Dr. John Tarlton, was born in St. Mary's Parish, La., Feb. 6, 1862; removed to Texas in 1874. Graduated at the Texas Military Institute in 1880. He was an accountant at the Sturgis National Bank, Hillsboro, Tex., when he died, Feb. 4, 1888. Married, Nov. 25, 1885, Clara Littlefield, and was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) James Manning, b. Jan. 19, 1887.
- 2.) Connie, b. May 31, 1888.

15. Fannietta Tarlton, youngest child of Dr. John Tarlton, was born in St. Mary's Parish, La., July 2, 1864. Married, Jan. 8, 1884, Wright C. Morrow, a lawyer, and recently a judge of Hill county, Tex., living at Hillsboro, Tex.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) John Tarlton Morrow, b. May 3, 1886.
- 2.) William Carter Morrow, b. Feb. 12, 1888.
- 3.) Wright Francis Morrow, b. July 18, 1892.
- 4.) Lyde Gabriella Morrow, b. Aug. 30, 1897.

vi. Catherine Tarlton, daughter of Jeremiah (Prot.), born in Hagarstown. After the death of her sister Emily, she became the second wife, in 1828, of Samuel T. Moore, and bore him one son, Samuel W., who died young, and one daughter, Emily Amanda, who married, first, Samuel Wharton, no child; second, Benjamin Locke, and had four sons: 1. Samuel M., born 1849. 2. Benjamin T. 3. Elwyn R., born 1862, who married, in 1894, Mary Northcott, and had two children, Benjamin N. and Samuel P. 4. Pelide, born 1851, who married Mattie Olean, and had Allie O., who married Fred A. Morris, and Emma L.

vii. Meredith Tarlton, son of Jeremiah (Prot.), born in Hagarstown, in 1804. Married, in 1833, Mary E. Locke.

CHILDREN.

1. Claudius Jeremiah, b. 1840; d. 1861; no issue.
 2. Theresa E., b. 1842.
 3. Ralph B., b. 1844.
 4. John Locke, b. 1846; d. 1879; no issue.
 5. Benjamin L., b. 1848; d. young.
 6. Meredith Moore, b. 1850.
 7. Mary Hobbs, b. 1858.
2. Theresa E. Tarlton married, in 1860, Phillip E. Chappell.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Claudia Chappell, b. 1862; m. — Crantoff; has one son, Paul.
 - 2.) Logan Chappell, b. 1864.
 - 3.) Mary F. Chappell; m. Hal Gaylord; has 1 son and 1 dau.
 - 4.) Alice Chappell, m. James De Ling; has one son.
3. Ralph B. Tarlton married, in 1880, M. T. Stapleton, and has two children: G. L., born in 1881, and Laura.
7. Mary H. Tarlton married, in 1881, H. S. Morris and has two children.

viii. Llewellyn Pitt Tarlton, son of Jeremiah (Prot.), born in Scott county, Ky., Apr. 25, 1814. Married, in Lexington, Mar. 3, 1840, Caroline Barr Warfield, born in Lexington, Jan. 15, 1817. He died in Lexington, Sept. 22, 1885, and his widow, July 18, 1890.

CHILDREN BORN IN LEXINGTON.

1. Elisha Warfield, b. Jan. 25, 1841; d. Dec. 20, 1884.
 2. Llewellyn Pitt, b. May 27, 1846.
1. Elisha W. Tarlton married, Apr. 23, 1878, Gertrude Smith (born May 17, 1845), and had one child, Josephine Elisha, born in Frankfort, Ky., Mar. 3, 1879; unmarried.
2. Llewellyn P. Tarlton married, near Fletcher, N. C., Sept. 12, 1883, Meta Westfeldt, born in Mobile, Ala., Mar. 2, 1847. No child living.
- ix. Matilda Tarlton, daughter of Jeremiah (Prot.), married James Fenwick and had two children.

CALEB (KY.) BRANCH.

CALEB TARLTON (of Kentucky) was a younger brother of Jeremiah (Prot.), and is said to have been with him in the Continental army. He was born at Hagarstown, or possibly in St. Mary's county, Md., and married Nancy Bean. He removed from Hagarstown about the same time as his brother Jeremiah, 1806, and bought a farm of one hundred and eight acres, adjoining his, three miles east of Georgetown, Scott county, Ky., and one mile from what is now known as Johnson's Mill. The Midland railroad now runs through this tract. In 1829 he sold this farm and bought one hundred and sixty-four and one-half acres in the adjoining county of Fayette, and built a house which is now occupied by his granddaugther. Two years later he bought more land, and here he lived till his death in 1841. His widow died two years later. Their first three children were born at Hagarstown, the others in Kentucky.

CHILDREN.

- i. Jackson (or John), b. about 1790; soldier in war of 1812; brought home sick and soon died; unmar.
- ii. Artemesia.
- iii. Jennie.
- iv. Elizabeth.
- v. Hettie.
- vi. Merritt, b. Apr. 7, 1801.
- vii. Nancy Bean.
- viii. Caleb, Jr., b. July 27, 1804; d. Sept. 2, 1884.
- ix. Lucinda.
- x. Charles Scott.
- xi. Jeremiah.
- xii. William.

The above is the order of the names as given in Caleb's will, now in the possession of his grandson, Joel C. Tarleton. All of his children, except the first two, seem to have been living when he made his will.

ii. Artemesia Tarlton married Major John Belles, who kept an inn known as the Six-Mile House, near Indianapolis, Ind. How he gained his title is not known. Their seven children are all dead.

CHILDREN.

1. James Belles, a farmer, m. Margaret Ross.
2. Caleb Belles, also a farmer, m. Mary O'Neil.
3. Mary Ann Belles, m. John Tyner, a school teacher.
4. Nancy Belles, m. John Rudisel, a farmer of Maryland.
5. Richard B. Belles, after being cured of stammering, treated others successfully; m. Elizabeth Glazier, and then went to farming.
6. Katherine Belles was a daring equestrienne; m. Dr. Edward Johnson.
7. Joshua Belles, was a doctor; m. 1st, Miss Reed, and 2d, Eliza McCurdy.

iii. Jennie Tarlton married — Cooper, and lived in Kentucky. Three children: Augustus, David, and John.

iv. Elizabeth Tarlton married — Belles.

v. Hettie Tarlton married Ollie Hutchinson. Their son William went to Missouri.

vi. Merritt Tarlton married Katherine Hutchinson, from the east, of German descent. He was a successful farmer and a raiser of blooded stock; a life-long Democrat and a sympathizer with the South in the Civil war. Their first five children were born in Kentucky, and in 1834 they moved to Marion county, Ind., and six more were born to them.

CHILDREN.

1. John, b. May 23, 1825.
2. Caleb, b. May 27, 1827.
3. Nancy B., b. May 4, 1829.
4. James A., b. Nov. 12, 1831.
5. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 12, 1833.
6. William, b. Apr. 30, 1836.
7. Katherine, b. Mar. 14, 1840.
8. Susie, b. Mar. 13, 1842.
9. Jeremiah, b. Sept. 27, 1844; d. Sept. 27, 1851.
10. Merritt, b. Apr. 21, 1847; d. Oct. 14, 1855.
11. Scott, b. June 26, 1849; d. Aug. 6, 1851.

1. John Tarlton, born May 23, 1825. Married, first, Aug. 30, 1855, Helen Stubbs; second, June 2, 1860, Jennie Drumm, and third, June, 1882, Mrs. Minnie Dixon. John was a Baptist, a Mason, and a Republican. He was in business successfully in Indianapolis for many years, and now lives a retired merchant in Cartersburg, Ind.

CHILD BY SECOND WIFE.

- 1.) William, who is a butcher living in Indianapolis; m. Minnie Hack, and has 1 child, Henry B.

CHILD BY THIRD WIFE.

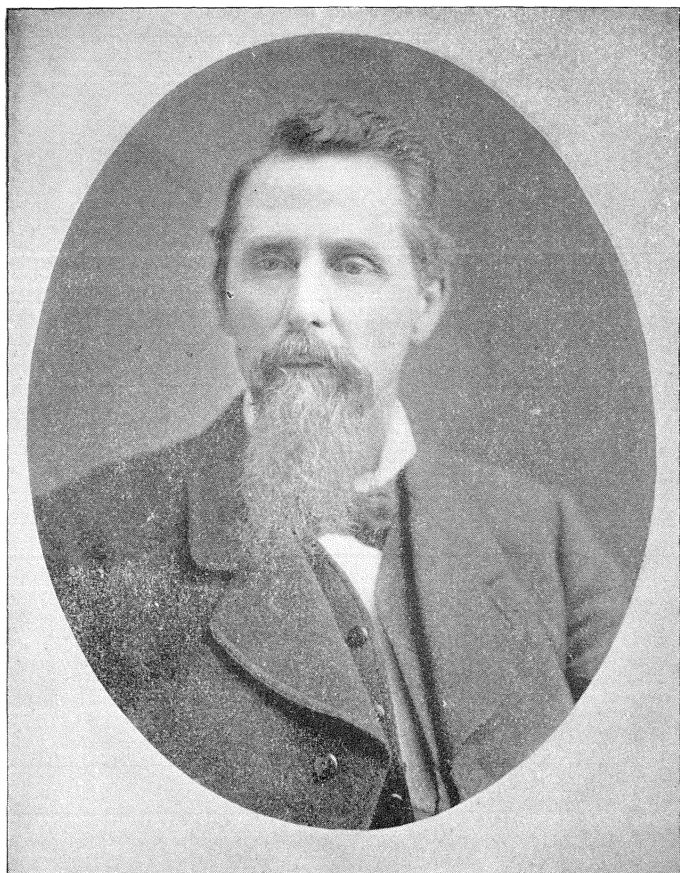
- 2.) Helen.

2. Caleb Tarlton, born May 27, 1827, in Fayette county, Ky. Married, Nov. 12, 1849, Evaline M. West, only child of Marcen D. and Sophia West. They lived on her farm near Greenwood, Ind., till their seven children were born, and then moved to Franklin, Ind. He is a Baptist and a Mason, but a Democrat. Besides being a successful farmer and stock raiser, he has been influential in politics. He was a member of the state house of representatives in 1870 and 1871, and a member of the state senate in 1876. At the time it was said, "Mr. Tarlton is a thoughtful looking gentleman, quiet and dignified in bearing, and is one of those men upon whom it can be depended that they mean just what they say and will perform what they promise." His wife, "a good and accomplished woman, went gladly home, Dec. 19, 1898, after many long years of suffering."

CHILDREN BORN IN GREENWOOD.

- 1.) John H., b. Sept. 24, 1850.
- 2.) Merritt William, b. July 23, 1852.
- 3.) Marcia Evaline, b. Mar. 31, 1854.
- 4.) James A., b. May 8, 1856.
- 5.) Caleb, Jr., b. Sept. 23, 1858; d. Feb. 5, 1859.
- 6.) Charles West, b. Apr. 1, 1860.
- 7.) George McClellan, b. July 22, 1864.

1.) John H. Tarlton married, Nov. 16, 1887, Jessie B. Gibson. He has had some political and military experience, as well as a highly respected civil position. He was deputy auditor



HON. CALEB B. TARLTON, Franklin, Ind.

of Johnson county, from 1878 to 1886; was first lieutenant in the state guards from 1872 to 1876, and was twice in service at riots and strikes; was appointed captain of Company E, Second Regiment of State Guards in 1896, and May 10, 1898, was mustered into the service of the United States for the war with Spain. He served as captain till his regiment was mustered out at close of war, Nov. 4, 1898. Having been in the military service of the state for seven years, his name is now on the "retired list," as provided by law. Since February, 1890, he has been assistant cashier of the Citizens' National Bank, of Franklin, Ind.

CHILDREN BORN IN FRANKLIN.

- (1.) Marcia Adelaide, b. Sept. 11, 1891.
- (2.) Charlotte Eudora, b. Nov. 28, 1899.

2.) Merritt W. Tarlton married, Nov. 13, 1881, Mary Bell, and lives on the homestead farm, but has no child.

3.) Marcia E. Tarlton married, Oct. 16, 1873, H. G. McCaslin, a prosperous farmer, of Franklin. They have one child, Ethel Price, born Jan. 7, 1875, who married, Nov. 15, 1897, Edwin C. Bailey, of Franklin. Their only child, Helen T., was born Feb. 11, 1899.

4.) James A. Tarlton married, Sept. 19, 1883, Janie Needham. He is a competent dry goods man and silk expert, and is in the employ of L. S. Ayres & Co., of Indianapolis, fine dry goods.

6.) Charles W. Tarlton married, May 26, 1892, Elizabeth Funk. He is a carriage trimmer by trade, and to them was born, Apr. 14, 1899, Caleb B., Jr.

7.) George M. Tarlton is unmarried, and has always lived with his father, and for some years has been an invalid.

3. Nancy B. Tarlton was a member of the Baptist church and "a noble woman, much beloved." She died, unmarried, Nov. 6, 1874.

4. James A. Tarlton married, Jan. 1, 1861, Augusta Randall, of Newport, Ky. He was in business with his brother John for many years; afterwards was engaged with George Stout in the wholesale fish and grocery business at Indianapolis, Ind., where he is yet doing business.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Carrie L., b. Dec., 1861; m. Nov. 7, 1882, Henry C. G. Bals, of German descent; he has large and successful investments, and is a wholesale druggist in Indianapolis. Their children are: Bertha Augusta, b. Aug. 30, 1883, and Wilson Tarlton, b. May 25, 1890.
 - 2.) Charles S., b. Dec., 1863; m. July, 1899, Dovey Collins; he is now 1st Lieut. in the 30th U. S. V., under Capt. Taylor, at Luzon, P. I.
 - 3.) Julia K., b. Feb. 5, 1874; m. Dec. 15, 1897, Lawrence W. George, who is with the Government Building and Loan Association, Indianapolis. One child, Dorothy Augusta, b. Dec. 24, 1898.
6. William Tarlton married, July 17, 1856, Anne Justice. He was a Methodist and a Democrat. To them was born four

CHILDREN.

- 1.) John, b. Oct. 22, 1858; d. unmar. Jan. 31, 1892.
 - 2.) Arabella, b. Apr. 30, 1857; m. Jan. 28, 1883, Robert B. Yaste, a farmer living near Whiteland, Ind.
 - 3.) Merritt D., b. Sept. 19, 1860; was a member of Battery L, First Regt. Arty., and was discharged Mar. 3, 1899, after 8 mos. of active service; he is an engineer in Wisconsin.
 - 4.) Lora, b. Dec. 4, 1874; is a glass-worker in Gas City, Ind.
7. Katherine Tarlton has long been a member and worker of the First Baptist church, of Franklin, Ind., where she lives unmarried.
8. Susie Tarlton married, Sept. 23, 1862, Capt. T. B. Wrightman, who was at the time a quartermaster stationed at Indianapolis. He was also a captain in the Sixty-third Regiment Indiana Infantry, and at one time a judge-advocate of court martial. He died in Indianapolis, February, 1884.

CHILDREN.

- 1.) Lulu Wrightman, b. July 21, 1864; "beautiful and accomplished"; d. Feb., 1888.
- 2.) Charles L. Wrightman, b. Aug. 7, 1873; a carriage painter, living with his mother in Franklin, Ind.

vii. Nancy B. Tarlton married Abram Ware and lives on a farm adjoining her father's. No child.

viii. Caleb Tarlton, Jr., born July 27, 1804. Married, first, Nov. 4, 1824, Lydia Ann Cooper, born Jan. 18, 1807; died Oct. 6, 1840. Married, second, Oct. 2, 1842, Mary Ann Crenshaw, daughter of Joel and Millicent Crenshaw, of Scott county. She was born Sept. 5, 1809; died Apr. 10, 1895, and was a faithful mother to his motherless children. He first lived in a small house on his father's farm, but in 1829 bought an adjoining farm. After his father's death he moved onto his father's farm, and in 1846 he bought the two hundred and nineteen acres "in consideration of 50 dollars 12½ cents per acre, cash in hand." His ability and integrity are shown by the fact that his father appointed him executor of a considerable estate *without bonds*. These characteristics have been prominent in the family since. He served faithfully as a magistrate for sixteen years, till failing health compelled him to resign. "He was a small man, always delicate, but possessed of great vitality." He and his last wife were members of the Christian Church or Disciples. He died Sept. 2, 1884.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

1. William Henry, b. Mar. 27, 1826; d. Aug. 3, 1850; unmar.
2. Eliza Jane, b. Jan. 18, 1828; d. Aug. 20, 1864.
3. Charles Scott, b. Nov. 27, 1830; d. Mar. 14, 1894.
4. Samuel J., b. Jan. 1, 1832; d. Sept. 10, 1840.
5. Caleb Scott, b. May 5, 1836; d. unmar.
6. Margaret Ann, b. Mar., 1838; d. July 19, 1888.
7. Nancy Ware (or Beau), b. 1840; d. Jan. 11, 1871.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

8. Joel Crenshaw, b. Apr. 3, 1844.
9. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 4, 1846.
10. Ellen Millicent, b. June 1, 1847.
11. Martha Coleman, b. Dec. 15, 1849; d. Feb. 3, 1899.
12. Samuel, } b. July 27, 1851; { d. Aug. 1, 1851.
13. William, } { d. Nov. 15, 1854.

2. Eliza J. Tarlton married William L. Lightburn, a farmer, who was living in Missouri in 1846. She died when thirty-six, leaving seven children, several having died previously.

3. Charles Scott Tarlton had an uncle by the same name. He married, June 17, 1862, Jennie Price, of Woodford county, Ky. He was an efficient stock raiser and trainer; died Mar. 14, 1894, leaving one son, Charles A., born Dec. 16, 1872; married, June 21, 1892, and has one son, Charles Muir Tarlton, born July 1, 1895, and living in Georgia. Charles A. is a farmer living in Fayette county, Ky.

6. Margaret A. Tarlton married Eliphalet S. Muir, a large land owner in Fayette county, and a dealer in fine horses. Of their children Boone and Mollie are living and Frank and Charles are dead.

7. Nancy W. Tarlton married, Nov. 5, 1857, John W. Thomas, a farmer, of Scott county, and died Jan. 11, 1871, leaving six children.

8. Joel Crenshaw Tarleton was born in Fayette county, Ky., Apr. 3, 1844. Married, Feb. 13, 1868, Annie Temperance Sutton (born in Georgetown, Ky., Dec. 12, 1844), daughter of Dr. William L. and Ann (Tibbs) Sutton. Her father had a liberal education and graduated from the Medical College of Maryland in 1819. He was highly distinguished and honored during his thirty years of medical practice in Georgetown, Ky. She was a great-granddaughter of Colonel Miller, of Virginia, an officer in the Revolution. Joel's family are members of the Presbyterian church in Georgetown, of which he is a ruling elder. His farm comprises a portion of the tract originally purchased by his grandfather, Caleb Tarlton, Sr. Their only child is Carrie Roberta, born in Scott county, Sept. 11, 1878.

9. Mary E. Tarlton married, Dec. 16, 1870, Rasselas Ware, a farmer living one mile northeast of Georgetown. Four children.

10. Ellen M. Tarlton married, Feb. 1, 1871, Charles B. Nichols, and lives on a part of the farm once owned by Caleb Tarlton, Sr. and Jr., and in the house built by Caleb, Sr., but since remodeled. One daughter, Mattie.

11. Martha C. Tarlton married, Feb. 14, 1871, D. B. Tanner, a farmer of Fayette county. Died Feb. 3, 1899, leaving one daughter, Mary D.

ix. Lucinda Tarlton married Hiram Hutchinson, a brother to her sister Hetty's husband. Their son married Miss Hutchcraft; their daughter married — Turner.

x. Charles Scott Tarlton married Mary Rogers, one of Kentucky's aristocracy. He was wealthy and influential, and at one time judge of a court in Lexington, Mo. A letter of his is preserved written at "Bluff Land, Mo., Dec. the 7th, 1846." "My family of blacks are ten in number, seven males and three females, five men and two boys." He seems to have been a religious man; calls his wife's name Sarah, gives the following list of his children and signs himself "C. S. T." During the war he started with others for the protection of General Price, but was taken sick and died at Van Buren, Ark.

CHILDREN.

1. Mary Elizabeth, born June the 6th, 1836.
2. Nancy Bean, born October the 24th, 1838.
3. Laura, born November the 15th, 1840.
4. William Edward, born Aprill the 25th, 1843.
5. Alonzo, born December the 2nd, 1846."

1. Mary E. Tarlton married Col. John Graves, of the Second Missouri Infantry, under General Price.

Of the other children nothing further is known.

xi. Jeremiah Tarlton, when late in life, married Oct. 21, 1858, Fannie Lawson, of Meade county, Ky., born Dec. 13, 1824; died in Lexington, Jan. 21, 1896. She was a member of the Baptist church for many years. He was a farmer, and by strict economy and close attention to business he accumulated quite a fortune. He was the owner of two good farms near Lexington, when he died, Mar. 1, 1891.

CHILDREN.

1. Lawson Edward, } b. Jan. 29, 1860.
2. William Bean, } b. Jan. 29, 1860.
3. Jeremiah Llewellyn, b. Feb. 27, 1862.

1. Lawson E. Tarlton married, Dec. 5, 1893, Mattie Duke, of Danville, Ky., and they are members of the Presbyterian church. He is proprietor of the "Southland Farm, home of high bred trotting horses," five miles on Newton pike, Lexington, Ky. Their only child is Duke Tarlton, born Feb. 5, 1897.

2. William B. Tarlton has always been an invalid; unmar.

3. Jeremiah L. Tarlton married, Nov. 28, 1898, Annie Allen, of Georgetown, Ky., and they are members of the Presbyterian church. He, too, is a farmer and prominent horseman, and, like his brother, well known through Central Kentucky as a breeder of fine trotting horses. No child.

xii. William B. Tarlton lived many years a bachelor, then married, first, Lou Corbin, who soon after died, leaving one child, who also died in a few weeks. Married, second, Lou Porter, of Paris, Ky., born May 24, 1838; died April 30, 1881, leaving six children. He was a conscientious member of the Primitive Baptist church the greater part of his life.

CHILDREN.

1. William Porter, b. Sept. 23, 1867.
2. John Higgins, b. Feb. 25, 1869.
3. Nancy Bean, b. Mar. 29, 1871.
4. Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 12, 1873.
5. Frances Houghton, b. Oct. 28, 1874; m. Thomas Dewhurst.
6. Richard Caleb, b. Jan. 19, 1878.

THE JOHN TARLTON UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.

A college with the above name is to be opened at Austin, Texas. John Tarlton is described as an "eccentric old fellow," whose early life is not known, but who lived from about 1855 to 1875 in Knoxville, Tenn.; then went to Texas, married, was divorced, lived almost a hermit, and finally died near 1895 at Granbury, Texas. He had a large property in estates and bonds, and having no heirs, left it by will to found a college. James J. Tarleton, from whom we have most of this account, heard of his name and habits through his bank correspondent at Granbury, and wrote to him on account of a common name, hoping to cheer up a sad and lonely life, but the letter was never answered, and the old man died a recluse and alone. He probably belongs to the Maryland family, though just how he is related is not known. An unsuccessful effort has been made to learn the present condition of the college. The city clerk of Austin writes, under date of Sept. 25, 1900, that he has never heard of any such institution.

STRAY NAMES OF MARYLAND TARLETONS.

Sir Thomas Fleming, second son of the Earl of Wigton, of Scotland, married Miss Tarleton, a sister of Stephen Tarleton, and came to Virginia in 1616.

The "Freeman," of Liverpool, Edward Tarleton, commander, arrived at Baltimore, May 17, 1681.

Lieutenant Bennet Tarleton, St. Mary's County Militia, June 20, 1776.

Second Lieutenant Stephen Tarleton, St. Mary's County Militia, Aug. 26, 1777. (See Will VIII.)

Ensign Joshua Tarleton, St. Mary's County Militia, Lower Battalion, 1777.

Tarleton Woodson was a major in the Revolution.

Tarleton Payne was a captain in the First Regiment of Virginia, 1778.

Rudolph Tarleton was a member of a volunteer company of infantry from Hagarstown for the defense of Baltimore; disbanded at Annapolis, Jan. 10, 1815.

The following names were received very recently, and their ancestors and connections are not yet ascertained.

Mr. Tarleton married Rebecca —, who, after his death, married — Burgess, and died 1874. Their son, George W. Tarleton (born Sept. 4, 1833, died Aug. 14, 1883), married, May 8, 1856, Elizabeth A. Yeager, born Aug. 27, 1836; died Apr. 14, 1865.

CHILDREN.

- i. George W., b. Sept. 27, 1857.
- ii. Elizabeth A., b. June 5, 1859; d. June 15, 1859.
- iii. Casper Y., b. Dec. 22, 1860.
- iv. John D. Y., b. Dec. 16, 1863.

i. George W. is a machinist living in Philadelphia.

iii. Casper Y. married, at Augusta, Ga., where they live, Ella McCarthy. Two children living.

iv. John D. Y. married, June 28, 1888, Florence M. Root, and lives in Philadelphia. Their children are: Ida May, born Apr. 24, 1889, and Leslie Laurin, born Mar. 12, 1897.

TARLETONS OF IRELAND.

TARLETON FAMILY OF CLONMIN, COUNTY OF FERMANAGH, IRELAND.

[Note: The following sketch comes from a member of this family. Comparing this account of Colonel Tarleton with the one of Colonel Banastre Tarleton, on page 9, and it seems probable that there were two British officers with this name and rank whose history has become somewhat mixed.]

No regular written records have been kept of this branch of the Tarleton family, but the earliest traditions point conclusively to the founder as coming over from Normandy, with William, Duke of Normandy, when he invaded England in 1066. The name is occasionally mentioned in history as army officer or court attendant. At the outbreak of the American Revolution, Colonel Tarleton was sent out as a British cavalry officer to fight in the Carolinas. When this war closed he was sent to Ireland, which was then in a disturbed state. The trouble here between the different religious parties was often very violent. It is not quite clear at what time he left the army, but we next find him occupying a large tract of land in the west of Ireland.

His wife died shortly after the birth of her second son, William. The name of the eldest son was Henry. The colonel was afterward murdered by a mob that was let into his house at night by treacherous servants. Armed only with his sword he killed one and wounded several of his assailants before he was overcome.

His eldest son, Henry, afterward joined the army and is lost to history. William, his other son, went to the north of Ireland, where there were large colonies of English and Scotch settlers. Here he settled on a farm called Clonmin, in the county of Fermanagh; he was also a captain of a company of yeoman soldiers.

He married Margaret Dougherty, and had a family of four sons : James, William, John and Isaac, and one daughter. He lived to be ninety-nine years old and his wife one hundred and one. He was five feet eight inches in height and strongly built.

His daughter married an artist by the name of Ryan and has a large family, most of whom are living in New York. One of the family, John T. Ryan, is a prominent politician in New York city.

JAMES TARLETON married and went to Australia about 1840 ; the family have lost all trace of him, but think he died without issue.

WILLIAM TARLETON married Miss Woods and had two sons : John, who married Miss Hutchison and had one boy and two girls, and Robert, who married Miss Armstrong but had no issue.

JOHN TARLETON married Fanny Russel and had seven children : James, John, William, Margaret, Fanny, Elizabeth, and Jemima. Most of these are yet alive in various parts of the world.

ISAAC TARLETON married Jane Swindell and had a family of three sons and four daughters. He was born about 1810 and both he and his wife are now living (May, 1900) on the old farm in Clonmin over ninety years of age. Their children are : Charles, John J., William, Mary Anne, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Caroline.

i. Charles Tarleton, son of Isaac, came to America in 1861 or 1862, and soon after enlisted in the Fourth Iowa Cavalry, from which he was discharged in 1865. He died of malaria fever in Tennessee, July, 1898, his wife having died some years previous. They left one daughter named Margaret.

ii. John J. Tarlton, son of Isaac, came to America in 1867, when he was seventeen years old, and entered the grocery business in the employ of Albro Brothers. He remained with them three years and then spent two years in traveling through the western country ; returning to New York city, he engaged with a

partner in the grocery business, but three years later the partnership was dissolved. For several years he has been doing business as a wholesale grocer at 679 to 681 Hudson street, New York city. In 1879 he married Mary Delany, who died Dec. 8, 1897, leaving two children, John William, born 1880, and Mabel, born 1884.

iii. William Tarleton, son of Isaac, and his sisters are now living in Ireland. He is unmarried and living on the old farm in Clonmin.

The Tarletons of Ireland have always used the "e" in their name, excepting John J., who now omits the "e," not seeing the need of it.

TARLTONS IN MONTREAL, P. Q.

The following abstract of a letter may be of interest :

Montreal, P. Q., Feb. 20, 1897.

Dear Sir :

In answer to inquiry regarding our ancestry, my father's name was William, and he was sixty years of age when he died and left a family of three boys and three girls. They are all dead but the one who is writing to you. I cannot tell my grandfather's name — only heard he was a soldier in the British army. I came out to Canada in 1858, and have a son and daughter named William and Jane. My ancestors came from Ireland, but belonged to England originally. * * * We are a working but respectable people. My son (living in Montreal) * * * has been hill clerk with a coal merchant in Scotland, in one place for about twenty years, and has the best of testimonials. * * *

Yours truly,

JOHN TARLTON.

In a newspaper soon after was this item : “ Died at Montreal, Apr. 9, 1897, John Tarlton, 80 years.” Probably the writer of the above letter, and perhaps his father was the William mentioned in the preceding page as a son of Colonel Tarleton. There are other Tarltons living in Montreal, from whom we have not heard.

INDEX TO NAMES OF N. H. TARLETONS.

[A dash shows that the date or age is unknown. A blank space in the second column shows that the person named is living.]

Born.	Age.		Page.	Born.	Age.		Page.
1826	61	Abbie A.,	126	18—	—	Ann M.,	87
1831		Abbie L.,	166	1826	3	Ann,	103
17—	—	Abigail,	156	1835	26	Ann L.,	89
1797	2	Abigail,	153	1844	5	Ann M.,	123
1798	79	Abigail,	162	1846	19	Ann M.,	95
1806	0	Abigail,	157	1860		Ann L.,	129
1832	8	Abbigail A.,	161	1866		Ann G.,	107
1835		Abbigail F.,	91	1823		Annie J.,	70
1858	0	Abby C.,	87	1862	13	Annie E.,	166
1862		Abby C.,	131	1882		Arie L.,	128
1866		Ada B.,	132	1820	71	Arthur,	101
1896		Ada L.,	131	1888		Arthur B.,	172
1831	0	Adalaide F.,	120	1834	29	Augustus,	64
1820	68	Adaline T.,	164	1896	0	Beatrice E.,	148
1852	2	Adelia M.,	164	17—	—	Benjamin,	44
1851		Agnes E.,	175	1779	63	Benjamin,	44
1804	62	Albert G.,	104	1786	28	Benjamin,	80
1831		Albert C.,	129	1793	1	Benjamin,	81
1832	38	Albert,	103	17—	—	Benjamin,	135
1851		Albert,	174	1806	42	Benjamin F.,	105
1874		Albert H.,	147	18—	—	Benjamin,	135
18—	0	Alden,	166	1892		Benjamin P.,	125
1847	2	Alice,	166	1880		Bertha E.,	125
1871	0	Alice L.,	173			Betsy (or Bessie)	
18—	0	Alvin,	71			<i>See Elizabeth.</i>	
1801	58	Amanda,	67	1842		Calvin S. P.,	84
1830	37	Amanda M.,	127	1791	0	Caroline,	100
1833	59	Amanda M. S.,	73	1851		Caroline B.,	95
1783	81	Amos,	101	1807	77	Catherine R.,	69
1822		Amos,	101	1829	30	Charles F.,	128
1846		Andrew J.,	111	1843	3	Charles H. B.,	86
1793	49	Ann,	102	1844		Charles W.,	170
1805	72	Ann L.,	162	1853		Charles A.,	132
1820		Ann,	158	1854		Charles H.,	145

Born.	Age.		Page.	Born.	Age.		Page.
1860		Charles E.,	131	1833	27	Elizabeth C.,	123
1861	37	Charles B.,	146	1834	19	Elizabeth,	90
1863		Charles C.,	97	1834	37	Elizabeth G.,	170
1865	0	Charles H.,	129	1847		Elizabeth T.,	164
1867		Charles W.,	113	1848		Elizabeth S.,	174
18—	—	Charlotte,	87	1857	0	Elizabeth,	169
1828		Charlotte A.,	127	1881		Elizabeth,	172
1840		Charlotte,	171	1889		Elizabeth M.,	176
1897		Chester J.,	176	1890		Elizabeth M.,	125
1848	3	Clara H.,	85	18—	0	Ella F.,	140
1817	—	Clement,	82	1849	3	Ella M.,	165
17—	—	Comfort,	38	1874		Ella M.,	132
1793	79	Comfort,	118	1827		Ellen,	167
1850	0	Cora A.,	129	1841	0	Ellen M.,	83
1830		Cornelia,	108	1843	37	Ellen L.,	90
18—	—	Cornelia,	110	1844		Ellen L.,	92
1785	64	Daniel,	45	1845		Ellen,	110
1872		Delmar H.,	172	1854	21	Ellen,	170
1896		Delmar H.,	176	1856		Ellen F.,	75
1836	0	Dennis P.,	161	1861	23	Elmer C.,	128
1857		Dora L.,	112	1895		Elwell E.,	130
1798	4	Dorothy,	152	1814	0	Emeline,	101
1816		Dorothy,	158	1840		Emily I.,	94
1870	25	Edgar C.,	142	1853		Emma J.,	139
1854		Edith S.,	164	1855		Emma F.,	167
1880		Edith J.,	144	1860	0	Emma,	70
1828		Edwin N.,	70	18—	0	Ethan A.,	166
1693	92	Elias,	37	1894		Eva M.,	176
1721	91	Elias,	41	1882		Evelyn L.,	97
1749	80	Elias,	79	1883		Everett L.,	133
1771	44	Elias,	80	18—	0	Everett,	166
1795	72	Elias,	82	1818	1	Ezra,	101
1803	48	Elias,	117	1874		Fannie,	69
1826		Elias,	87	1854	8	Florence E.,	87
1838	12	Elias A.,	120	1882		Florence E.,	171
1856		Elias,	97	1886		Florence E.,	75
1893		Elias C.,	97	1788	0	Frances A.,	153
18—	0	Eliza H.,	140	1833	2	Frances A.,	84
17—	—	Elizabeth,	41	1842	4	Frances A.,	84
1772	68	Elizabeth,	155	1845		Frances A.,	172
1782	59	Elizabeth,	80	1861	0	Frances S.,	87
1784	76	Elizabeth,	117	1844		Frank D.,	172
1785	50	Elizabeth,	102	1857	14	Frank,	140
17—	—	Elizabeth,	136	1857		Frank A.,	176

INDEX TO NAMES OF N. H. TARLETONS.

233

Born.	Age.		Page.	Born.	Age.		Page.
1862		Frank D.,	167	1818	38	Hannah,	136
1863	24	Frank W.,	146	1837		Hannah E.,	93
1870		Frank W.,	176	1841		Hannah I.,	145
1877	1	Frank,	69	18—	—	Harriet,	82
1886		Frank O.,	147	1839		Harriet N.,	92
1897		Frank W.,	176	1842	23	Harriet L.,	120
1843	3	Franklin,	166	1845		Harriet N.,	91
1872	0	Frederick,	142	1846	52	Harriet A.,	172
1884		Fred,	145	18—		Harriette E.,	146
17—	—	George,	52	1871		Hattie M.,	132
1800	74	George W.,	103	1838	3	Harrison,	164
1814		George,	85	1858		Harry E.,	75
1816	18	George W.,	135	1858	12	Harry H.,	129
1825	35	George W.,	70	1879	2	Harry C.,	130
1828		George W.,	141	1889		Harry,	145
1846	1	George E.,	162	1859		Helen M.,	112
1850	0	George,	104	1880		Helen G.,	75
1853	44	George W.,	96	1812	82	Henry,	106
1853		George A.,	145	1816	71	Henry T.,	164
1853		George W.,	130	1830	24	Henry C.,	170
1853		George H.,	92	1880	18	Henry M.,	173
1854		George H.,	72	1858		Herbert J.,	130
1855		George V.,	75	1894		Herbert L.,	174
1864		George M.,	126	1838		Hermon A.,	173
1866		George L.,	147	1891		Hiram S.,	174
1875	1	George,	125	1816	76	Horace,	106
1882	5	George W.,	96	1861		Horace W.,	173
1889	0	George H.,	93	1889		Horace B.,	173
1891		George E.,	147	1855		Ida B.,	130
1835	24	Georgianna,	93	17—	—	Isaac,	52
1849	14	Georgianna,	86	17—	—	James,	47
1893		Gladys L.,	131	17—	—	James,	53
1842	28	Grace,	109	17—	—	James,	53
1865	29	Grace L.,	112	1809	71	James M.,	105
1884	4	Grace B.,	75	1811	66	James N.,	166
1892		Grace,	172	1820	78	James,	140
1896		Grace L.,	111	1825	72	James M.,	139
1852	0	Grafton,	104	1827	0	James M.,	63
1863		Grafton W.,	112	18—	—	James G.,	104
17—	—	Hannah,	44	1844		James N.,	174
1755	89	Hannah,	53	1856		James B.,	111
1778	64	Hannah,	81	1882		James H.,	125
1778	72	Hannah,	60	1811	43	Jane,	106
1797	87	Hannah,	120	18—	—	Jane S.,	104

Born.	Age.		Page.	Born.	Age.		Page.
1844	3	Jane P.,	167	1821	0	Juda,	136
1848		Jane,	167	1882	15	Justin H.,	130
1854		Jane A.,	110	1852		Laura R.,	95
1879		Jessie E.,	69	1884		Leeson O.,	171
17—	—	John,	45	1886		Lester H.,	130
1736	83	John,	151	1824	39	Lewis,	167
1764	73	John,	135	1850	2	Lewis,	166
1776	—	John,	55	1858	0	Lewis B.,	167
1779	61	John,	52	1860		Lewis B.,	175
1780	81	John,	157	1864	3	Lilly G.,	86
1784	—	John,	80	1872		Lilly E.,	69
1795	43	John,	102	1884		Linnie A.,	125
1802	44	John A.,	83	1895		Lloyd I.,	147
1808	0	John,	157	1890		Lottie,	172
1812	49	John,	163	1853		Louis A.,	133
1812	73	John,	139	1870		Louis C.,	113
1815	0	John W.,	58	1822	9	Louisa G.,	158
1819	30	John E.,	168	1837	19	Louisa G.,	163
1828	34	John,	88	1830	48	Lovina,	88
1830	—	John G. W.,	73	1822		Lucian F.,	69
1837	61	John C.,	144	1793	74	Lucretia,	158
1837		John H.,	142	1814		Lucretia,	158
18—	—	John G.,	104	1855		Lucy C.,	96
1849		John B.,	162	1866	0	Lucy E.,	129
1855	0	John,	163	1873		Lucy W.,	114
1856		John K.,	176	1876		Lucy,	142
1870		John F.,	147	1877		Lucy B.,	125
1872		John W.,	131	1883		Lucy,	172
1885		John W.,	172	1766	81	Lydia,	47
1895	0	John H.,	176	1835	56	Lydia H.,	93
1898		John V.,	148	1876		Mabel L.,	133
17—	—	Jonathan,	52	1767	87	Margaret (or Peggy),	56
17—	—	Joseph,	46				
1762	89	Joseph,	117	1769	73	Margaret,	153
1786	0	Joseph,	117	1791	71	Margaret,	80
1788	26	Joseph,	117	1799	2	Margaret,	81
1796	37	Joseph,	81	1839		Margaret F.,	89
1817	66	Joseph W.,	167	1868		Margaret,	113
1828	3	Joseph A. D.,	82	1891		Marion E.,	97
1836		Joseph K.,	128	1796	86	Martha M.,	64
1860		Joseph A.,	175	1828	48	Martha M. A.,	72
1886		Joseph E.,	172	1838	30	Martha W.,	71
1840	1	Josephine,	84	1846	16	Martha,	67
1787	33	Josiah,	102	1867		Martha R.,	76

INDEX TO NAMES OF N. H. TARLETONS.

235

Born.	Age.		Page.	Born.	Age.		Page.
1870		Martha W.,	74	1869	2	Nellie W.,	144
1743	92	Mary,	47	1873		Nellie F.,	143
17—	—	Mary (or	44	1880		Nellie L.,	142
1771	85	Molly),	58	1871	0	Nettie S. G.,	143
1775	55	Mary,	80	1834	19	Oliver H.,	158
1789	29	Mary,	102	1850		Oliver H.,	171
1791	75	Mary S.,	162	1846	37	Pauline,	175
1808	81	Mary A.,	67	1873		Percy B.,	113
1810	72	Mary E.,	163	1896	0	Ralph M.,	172
1822	76	Mary E.,	125	1895		Ray L.,	176
1823		Mary A.,	140	16—	—	Richard,	35
1823	3	Mary J.,	161	16—	—	Richard,	39
1826	63	Mary J.,	107	17—	—	Richard,	41
1827	31	Mary J.,	169	17—	—	Richard,	46
1833		Mary E.,	88	1764	50	Richard,	153
1837	60	Mary A.,	91	1838	30	Robert,	108
1844	9	Mary E.,	163	1866		Robert M.,	109
1845		Mary A.,	95	1894		Rosamond,	93
1847		Mary E.,	111	1897		Roy W.,	176
1850		Mary E.,	129	1892		Russel B.,	93
1851	11	Mary,	67	16—	—	Ruth,	36
1856		Mary P.,	131	17—	—	Ruth,	41
1856	7	Mary H.,	140	17—	—	Ruth,	47
1868	15	Mary E.,	142	17—	—	Ruth,	156
1868		Mary E.,	147	1770	82	Ruth,	47
1880	9	Mary L.,	172	1789	—	Ruth,	80
1893		Mary B.,	173	1769	85	Samuel,	58
1800	76	Matthew,	136	1795	81	Samuel,	120
1875		Maude E.,	76	1797	21	Samuel B.,	100
1855		May A.,	175	1806	86	Samuel H.,	66
1793	49	Mehitabel,	80	1780	63	Sarah,	80
1843	12	Melvin,	104	1781	54	Sarah,	62
1842		Melvina,	163	17—	—	Sarah,	135
17—	—	Mercy,	50	17—	—	Sarah,	140
1799	71	Mercy H.,	66	1802	93	Sarah,	66
1773	—	Miriam,	80	1810	57	Sarah M.,	137
18—	—	Moses T.,	104	1831	22	Sarah,	136
1898		Myron E.,	131	1831		Sarah E.,	71
1886		Natalie W.,	133	1831		Sarah J.,	71
1814	78	Nathan W.,	164	1835		Sarah E.,	143
1837	54	Nathan B. F.,	91	1835		Sarah J. F.,	73
1791	56	Nathaniel,	118	1845		Sarah V.,	84
1820		Nathaniel,	125	1848	0	Sarah E.,	123
1848		Nathaniel C.,	124	1865		Sarah L.,	113

Born.	Age.		Page.	Born.	Age.		Page.
1851	12	Sarah J.,	129	1821	63	Thomas S.,	168
1854	0	Sarah L.,	164	18—	—	Thomas G.,	104
1856		Sarah E.,	146	1885	0	Tredick,	125
1838	53	Statira A.,	144	1894		Wallace P.,	148
1797	1	Stephen,	81	1857		Walter H.,	175
1800	85	Stephen,	123	1892		Walter E.,	131
1804	17	Stephen B.,	81	16—	—	William,	36
1825	0	Stephen B.,	83	1752	67	William,	99
1825	42	Stephen B.,	165	1763	83	William,	152
1833		Stephen B.,	128	1774	87	William M.,	59
1842	0	Stephen F.,	123	1780	33	William,	100
1862		Stephen E.,	129	1784	27	William,	80
1884	15	Stephen B.,	130	1788	5	William,	152
1745	62	Stileman,	55	1794	91	William,	161
1794	80	Stileman,	63	1799	26	William A.,	53
18—	—	Stileman,	68	1812	59	William,	85
1808	40	Stileman,	84	1815	81	William B.,	86
1825		Susan,	141	1822	74	William,	158
1840	28	Susan,	109	1824	68	William,	126
1842	1	Susan E.,	85	1827	33	William,	103
1896		Susan E.,	176	1828	47	William A.,	165
1832		Thaddeus,	90	1841	0	William H.,	83
1869	0	Thaddeus F.,	91	1841	41	William W.,	110
17—	—	Thomas,	152	1842	20	William B.,	86
1787	87	Thomas,	158	1859	22	William H.,	169
17—	—	Thomas,	135	1868		William M.,	97
1802	73	Thomas J.,	104	1872		William S.,	173
1807	64	Thomas,	83	1880		William W. D.,	76
1818	49	Thomas J.,	166	1899		William A.,	176

INDEX TO NAMES CONNECTED WITH N. H. TARLETONS.

[Figures in italics indicate those who married Tarletons.]

Abbott,	57	Brown,	51, 57, 120	Cushing,	64
Amazeen,	81, 152		127, 130, 131, 147	Cutts,	127
	153, 163	Bruce,	61	Davidson,	102
Ames,	106	Bullard,	67	Daverson,	157
Anderson,	74	Burleigh,	64	Day,	75
Ayers,	50	Butler,	57, 175	De Coff,	89
Bacon,	62	Buxton,	57	Deering,	175
Baldwin,	69	Byars,	113	Dennet,	48
Barker,	132	Card,	88	Dennison,	176
Barnes,	87	Carpenter,	111	Densmore,	57
Barstow,	106, 107	Carter,	57, 57	De Quoy,	143
Batchelder,	159	Caverly,	122	Devens,	65
Batson,	87, 92, 171	Chamberlain,	62, 118	Dickinson,	160
Baxter,	50	Chapman,	59	Dixon,	94
Beal,	60, 88	Chrisman,	74	Donnell,	94
Bean,	62	Cilley,	137	Dore,	122
Bell,	41, 156	Clark,	107	Dorr,	118
Benson,	69	Clement,	106	Doty,	58
Berry,	161	Clinton,	81	Doyle,	86
Bestor,	110	Colby,	136	Drew,	132, 132
Bickford,	92, 165	Cole,	109	Dunbar,	126
Billups,	110	Colvin,	113	Dunbrack,	126
Bisson,	76	Cook,	96	Dunyon,	172
Bisuetts,	58	Cookson,	122	Dutot,	147
Blackmer,	112, 122	Coolidge,	140	Dutton,	167
Blake,	50, 131	Corliss,	96	Eastman,	57
Bolton,	95	Cotton,	117	Eldridge,	96
Brack,	103	Cox,	105	Emery,	97
Brackett,	64	Cope,	155	Farnsworth,	67
Bray,	75	Crane,	170	Faye,	76
Brewster,	144	Crosby,	131	Felt,	118
Brickett,	48	Cummings,	160	Fernald,	89, 129
Brierly,	141	Cunningham,	58	Ferreira,	95
Brigham,	65, 70	Currier,	159, 162	Fifield,	65
Brougher,	138	Curtis,	91, 154	Fisk,	99, 105

238 INDEX TO NAMES CONNECTED WITH N. H. TARLETONS.

Flanders, 69	Hiland, 63	Leighton, 90
Flemming, 68	Hill, 49, 65, 162	Lendrine, 76
Fogg, 129	Hilton, 50, 50, 124	Leonard, 62
Forsythe, 123	Hodgdon, 59	Lesdernier, 142
Foster, 129	Hodges, 141	Libbey, 47, 74, 172
Franklin, 90	Holbrook, 80	Lightfoot, 108
Freese, 65	Holden, 159	Lindsay, 146
French, 58	Hollis, 121, 175	Littlefield, 119
Frost, 91, 142, 155	Hooper, 80	Lloyd, 124
167, 175	Hopkins, 58	Locke, 61, 68, 95
Fuller, 140	Horton, 132	156
Gaffield, 62	Howe, 90	Luxton, 138
Garland, 163	Hudson, 138	Macurdy, 92
Geddes, 125	Hunbins, 173	Manning, 55
George, 119	Hurdle, 74	Manson, 62
Gibbs, 162	Hutchings, 53	Marden, 135
Gile, 138	Hutchins, 72	March, 155
Gitchel, 57	Ingram, 140	Marple, 68
Goldert, 165	James, 170	Mathes, 155
Goldthwait, 102, 109	Jenkins, 162	McDuffee, 57
Goodrich, 65	Jenness, 66, 125	McCue, 110
Grace, 96	Johnson, 122	McLeod, 146
Graham, 112	Jones, 138	Melcher, 60
Grant, 80	Kennard, 154	Meloon, 88, 163
Gray, 121	Kenniston, 59	Melvin, 99
Haines, 50	Kimball, 82	Merrill, 111
Hale, 71	Kingsbury, 165	Meserole, 159
Hall, 97, 136	Kinnear, 164	Millen, 137
Ham, 173	Kittredge, 155	Mills, 75
Haney, 65	Knapp, 111, 155	Moore, 49, 137
Hanson, 56, 138	Knights, 171	Morse, 94
Hardy, 154	Knowles, 126	Moulton, 60, 130
Harper, 174	Knox, 91	Munn, 147
Harris, 124	Kraft, 174	Neal, 157, 158, 166
Hartshorn, 123	Kruger, 176	Nelson, 110
Hartwell, 136	La Barr, 68	Newman, 159
Harvey, 80	Ladd, 59, 101	Newsome, 121
Haseltine, 57, 160	Lake, 139	Nichols, 124
Hastings, 111, 176	Lamphrey, 131	Nickerson, 124
Haviland, 68	Lane, 130	Niebuhr, 169
Hayes, 64, 93	Langdon, 156	Nieghbor, 74
Hayward, 172	Larkin, 68	Norton, 50
Healey, 171	Lawless, 74	Noyes, 160
Heath, 56, 170	Lear, 156	Nute, 122
Heatons, 62, 112	Leavitt, 56, 65	Ober, 70
Herbolsheimer, 138	128, 145	Oborne, 90

INDEX TO NAMES CONNECTED WITH N. H. TARLETONS. 239

Olive,	87	Sanborn,	65, 71	Tuttle,	168, 168
Oliver,	81, 106		158, 159	Twombly,	85
Omstead,	63	Sawyer,	63, 70	Twyman,	74
Osgood,	64, 145	Seavey,	132, 166, 174	Upton,	156
Packer,	46	Shaw,	126	Vanderoef,	113
Palmer,	126, 127	Sheafe,	80	Vaughn,	96
Parker,	121	Sherer,	102	Vennard,	81, 83
Paul,	64, 65	Shortridge,	154		83, 163
Pearl,	59	Simmons,	104	Viney,	66
Pearson,	80	Simms,	75	Wadleigh,	139
Peasley,	73	Simpson,	156	Waldron,	80
Penniman,	147	Sinclair,	174	Wallace,	161
Perhaska,	88	Sleeper,	127	Waltz,	113
Perkins,	93	Smith,	65, 108, 114	Warner,	63
Peters,	111		128, 141, 144	Warren,	62
Philbrick,	127	Snelling,	160	Waterman,	58
Pickering,	66	Southworth,	111	Webb,	72
Pierce,	91	Spencer,	67	Webster,	68, 107
Pike,	112	Spinney,	95	Wedgewood,	94
Plummer,	56, 167	Squires,	107	Weeks,	49
Poole,	97	Stacy,	68	Weinkauf,	124
Priest,	84, 166	Stafford,	124	Wentworth,	94
Rand,	48, 71, 117	Staples,	96	White,	93, 151, 165
	156	Stavers,	154	Whisman,	146
Randall,	72, 79	Stearns,	162	Whiting,	68, 104
Rawson,	118	Stevens,	139, 145	Whitney,	133, 175
Read,	71	Sterling,	85	Whittier,	49, 62
Redford,	136	Stetson,	144	Wiggin,	56
Reidhead,	80	Stileman,	27, 36	Wildes,	143
Remick,	73	Stoddard,	155	Wilkerson,	49
Reynolds,	120	Stone,	141	Williams,	154
Rhea,	65	Stroble,	119	Willis,	138
Rice,	71	Strout,	65, 89	Willson,	94
Rider,	65	Stuart,	71	Wilmot,	57
Ricker,	87	Tabor,	56, 160	Wilson,	120
Riley,	174	Taplin,	62	Wilton,	62
Risson,	138	Taylor,	125	Winchester,	113
Robinson,	89, 119	Tetherly,	121	Wing,	119
Rogers,	141	Thayer,	141	Witton,	63
Rollins,	95, 137	Tilton,	137	Wood,	146
Ronaldson,	72	Todd,	175	Woodman,	57
Ross,	69	Towle,	125	Worthen,	57
Rowell,	155	Towne,	102	Wright,	128
Rundlett,	64	Tredick,	153, 156	Yeaton,	82, 156, 163
Russell,	71	Trefethen,	85, 85		164, 164
Sabin,	138		156, 157	Zerega,	87
Samuel,	112	Trundy,	121		

INDEX TO NAMES OF MD. TARLETONS.

Agnes,	195	Catherine,	214	Elizabeth A.,	226
Albert W.,	204	Catherine M.,	207	Elizabeth M.,	212
Alfred, 194, 206,	208	Cecilia,	207	Ella,	190
Alfred B.,	207	Cecilia A.,	206	Ella M.,	200
Alfred C.,	207	Cecilia C.,	193	Ellen M.,	222
Alfred J.,	210	Cecilia E.,	207	Ellsworth G.,	197
Alfred P.,	208	Charles,	200	Emily,	193, 209
Alonzo,	223	Charles A.,	222	Emily J.,	196
Amanda B.,	202	Charles L., 208, 211		Emma J., 200, 211	
Amelia T.,	200	Charles M.,	222	Emma L.,	210
Ann,	200	Charles S., 220, 222, 223		Erasmus F.,	204
Ann,	205	Charles W., 203, 219		Estelle M. L.,	194
Anna C.,	197	Charlotte E.,	219	Eugene,	208
Annie,	190	Chloe L.,	190	Evaline,	198
Annie E.,	200	Clark,	198	Evaline G.,	197
Annie R.,	204	Claudius J.,	214	Evaline H.,	197
Annie W.,	208	Connie,	213	Fannie M.,	197
Arabella,	220	Creed,	197	Fannietta,	213
Artemesia,	217	Cyril L.,	207	Fanny C.,	203
Bazal, 194, 195		Daisy,	208	Fay,	197
Benjamin D.,	212	Daniel H.,	197	Florence, 190, 208	
Benjamin L.,	214	Duke,	224	Frances A.,	212
Bennett,	226	Edgar M.,	197	Frances C.,	211
Besse D.,	197	Edgar P.,	200	Francis H.,	224
Blanche,	208	Edgar W.,	197	Francis,	207
Caleb, 196, 198, 216		Edward H.,	208	Francis T.,	212
218, 221		Edward R.,	212	Frank R.,	211
Caleb B.,	219	Eleanor,	208	Gabriel L.,	211
Caleb S.,	221	Eleanor B.,	207	Genevieve C.,	212
Caleb T.,	199	Eleanor M.,	212	George, 195, 204	
Caroline F.,	211	Elijah,	196	George H.,	194
Caroline M.,	210	Elisha W.,	215	George M.,	219
Carrie F.,	200	Eliza D., 203, 204		George W., 193, 226	
Carrie L.,	220	Eliza J.,	222	Green D.,	213
Carrie R.,	222	Elizabeth, 190, 196		Gussie,	208
Casper Y.,	226	199, 200, 217		Guy,	213

Harriet,	201	Laura,	214, 223	Nancy,	196, 199
Harriet L.,	200	Lawrence B.,	211	Nancy B.,	219, 221
Harvey,	198	Lawson E.,	224		223, 224
Hatton,	199	Leo,	190	Nancy W.,	188, 222
Helen,	197, 218	Leo C.,	207	Nevitt,	208
Helen C.,	213	Leonora,	190	Orrcus,	201
Helen G.,	211	Leslie L.,	226	Peter R.,	211
Henry B.,	218	Letitia,	193	Pinkney,	195
Henry C.,	203	Llewellyn P.,	214, 215	Ralph B.,	203, 214
Henry H.,	200	Lodeska T.,	205	Rebecca E.,	203
Hettie,	217	Lora,	220	Reese D.,	197
Huldah,	213	Louis F.,	207	Richard B.,	205
Ida M.,	226	Louisa J.,	196	Richard C.,	224
Isabella,	193, 196	Lucinda,	223	Richard J.,	194, 203
Jackson,	216	Lucy,	197	Richard M.,	213
James,	189, 193	Lucy W.,	204	Richard S.,	208
James A.,	219, 220	Mansfield H.,	197, 198	Richard T.,	213
James B.,	207	Marcia A.,	219	Rives,	197
James J.,	207, 207	Marcia E.,	219	Roanna,	198
James L.,	195	Marcus,	206, 208	Robert,	189, 194, 203
James M.,	213	Marcus A.,	208	Robert G.,	207
James W.,	200	Marcus B.,	207	Robert H.,	195, 200
Jennie,	217	Margaret A.,	222	Robert L.,	208
Jeremiah,	187, 202	Margaret S.,	197	Rudolph,	226
	217, 223	Marie,	207	Sadie A.,	194
Jeremiah L.,	224	Martha C.,	223	Samuel,	207, 221
Jerome,	194, 195, 198	Mary,	194, 196	Samuel C.,	195
Joel C.,	222	Mary A.,	196	Samuel J.,	221
John,	199, 203, 210	Mary C.,	194, 212	Samuel M.,	207
	211, 218, 220, 225	Mary E.,	194, 197, 207	Sanford,	208
John A.,	208		212, 222, 223	Sarah,	196, 199
John B.,	211	Mary H.,	214	Sarah A.,	224
John D. Y.,	226	Mary K.,	197	Sarah E.,	213
John H.,	218, 224	Mary M.,	204, 207, 210	Savilla,	193
John L.,	212, 214	Mary S.,	203	Scott,	217
John R.,	194, 200	Matilda,	193, 215	Sidonie H.,	211
John T.,	203	Matilda F.,	206	Sophia,	199
Joseph A.,	194	Maurice E.,	200	Stella J.,	211
Joseph L.,	207	Melissa,	198	Stephen,	226
Josephine E.,	215	Meredith,	214	Sterling,	208
Joshua,	226	Meredith M.,	214	Susan,	198
Julia,	196	Merritt,	217	Susannah,	196
Julia K.,	220	Merritt D.,	220	Susie,	220
June E.,	200	Merritt W.,	219	Theodore,	195
Katherine,	220	Milton,	198	Theophilus T.,	211

Theresa E.,	214	Thompson,	203	William C.,	197
Thomas,	190, 195	Thompson H.,	205	William E.,	223
	196, 198	William,	194, 199, 205	William H.,	200, 220
Thomas B.,	197, 198		218, 220, 221	William P.,	224
Thomas G.,	200	William B.,	224		

INDEX TO NAMES CONNECTED WITH MARYLAND TARLETONS.

Allen,	192, 224	Crawford,	198	Haggard,	192
Allgaier,	190	Crenshaw,	221	Hardy,	206, 208
Ayars,	204	Dallam,	192	Harris,	191, 193
Babb,	197	Davenport,	205	Hawkins,	190
Bailey,	219	Davison,	197	Haymond,	196
Baker,	200	Deakin,	201	Henshaw,	205
Bals,	220	De Ling,	214	Hewett,	194
Barbour,	203	Dewhurst,	224	Hill,	199
Bayles,	205	Dixon,	218	Hobbs,	205
Bean,	196, 209, 216	Dougherty,	194	Holland,	198
Bell,	219	Drumm,	218	Holmes,	190, 193
Belles,	217, 217	Duke,	224	Housaye,	211
Belser,	210	Duncan,	203	Hughes,	193
Bentley,	199	Egbert,	201	Husbands,	204
Bodie,	209	Eustace,	209	Hutchinson,	217, 223
Bodine,	189	Ewings,	203	Irwin,	206
Bowen,	193	Faulkner,	201	Jacobs,	198
Bowman,	193	Fenwick,	190, 193, 215	Jenkins,	190, 204, 207
Brahston,	190	Fisher,	192	Jesse,	205
Brace,	189	Fitzpatrick,	200	Johnson,	217
Breckenridge,	190	Forrest,	191	Jones,	192
Briscoe,	202	Forrester,	204	Justice,	220
Buckingham,	190	Fowkes,	188	Kerfoot,	192
Caller,	210	Fray,	203	Lawson,	223
Carlton,	210	Funk,	219	Lightburn,	222
Carroll,	188	Gaylord,	214	Linder,	192
Carter,	188	George,	220	Linville,	208
Chappell,	209, 214	Gibson,	218	Littell,	212, 212
Chew,	203, 207	Gill,	201	Littlefield,	213
Clark,	201	Glazier,	217	Locke,	206, 214
Cline,	198	Gough,	190, 193	Lowery,	194
Collins,	220	Graves,	223	Maltby,	189
Cooper,	217, 221	Greiner,	203	Manning,	190
Corbin,	224	Gundelpinger,	210	Marshall,	191
Craig,	205	Gytin,	193	Mayo,	205
Crantoff,	214	Hack,	218	McCarthy,	226

244 INDEX TO NAMES CONNECTED WITH MD. TARLETONS.

McCaslin,	219	Powell,	198	Summercamp,	189
McClure,	204	Prather,	200	Summers,	197
McCurdy,	217	Price,	189, 191, 192	Sutton,	222
McHenry,	210		204, 209, 219, 222	Tanner,	223
McMullin,	208	Pullum,	193	Tate,	209
McQueen.	190	Ramsey,	209	Taylor,	199, 203
Medley,	187	Randall,	220	Thomas,	222
Miles,	190	Redden,	208	Tole,	199
Monroe,	192	Reed,	217	Tressler,	201
Moore,	209, 214	Rogers,	223	Trotter,	191
Morris,	214	Root,	226	True,	191
Morrow,	213	Ross,	217	Turner,	201, 223
Muir,	222	Rousel,	207	Tyner,	217
Needham,	219	Rudisel,	217	Vanderin,	191
Nevitt,	208	Samuels,	188	Wampler,	200
Newcomer,	191	Sanders,	201	Ware,	221, 222
Nichols,	222	Scott,	213	Warfield,	214
Northcott,	214	Shallcrop,	206	Weber,	189
O'Neil,	217	Sherley,	206	West,	218
Orean,	214	Smith,	205, 215	Westfeldt,	215
Orrcus,	201	Snowden,	193, 204	Wharton,	214
Palmer,	209	Snyder,	206	Woodall,	208
Parcels,	191	Sowman,	194	Wrightman,	220
Parrott,	197	Stapleton,	214	Wyatt,	208
Patrick,	204	Sterling,	208	Yaste,	220
Penn,	188	Stockwell,	192	Yeager,	203, 226
Porter,	224	Stubbs,	218	Young,	192, 209